Uganda - SAGE Well-Being of Older People Study-2013, Wave 2

Professor Janet Seeley - Medical Research Council, Uganda

Report generated on: March 20, 2019

Visit our data catalog at: http://apps.who.int/healthinfo/systems/surveydata/index.php

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

Quantitative study
The sample consisted of people aged 50 years and over, selected from existing databases.
Five groups were selected, each with 100 participants of whom half were living in a rural area (Masaka district) and half in a periurban area (Entebbe). The groups were as follows:
(1) Have an adult child who died of HIV/AIDS
(2) Have an adult child who is living with HIV and on antiretroviral therapy (ART)
(3) Have no child with HIV/AIDS and are not infected with HIV (comparison group)
(4) Is HIV infected and on ART for at least one year
(5) Is HIV infected and not on ART

Response Rate

In total 471 people were interviewed in the quantitative component: 193 in the rural district, 169 in the urban district and 109 in Masaka.

Questionnaires

No content available

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2013-02-04	2013-09-16	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

Data Collectors

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
Uganda Virus Research Unit		Medical Research Council, Uganda

Data Processing

Data Editing

Data editing took place at a number of stages including:
(1) office editing and coding
(2) during data entry
(3) range and consistency secondary edits in Stata

Data Appraisal

No content available

File Description

Variable List

WOPSIIUgandaData

Content	
Cases	471
Variable(s)	915
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	hhid	Household case id	discrete	character	Household case id
V2	q001	q001: wops id number	contin	numeric	WOPS ID NUMBER
V3	q002	q002: study group	discrete	numeric	Study Group (New respondent (recruited in Wave 2)
V4	q004a	q004a: interviewer 1 initials and code	discrete	numeric	q004a: interviewer 1 initials and code
V5	q004b	q004b: interviewer 2 initials and code	discrete	numeric	q004b: interviewer 2 initials and code
V6	q005	q005: date of interview	discrete	character	Date of interview
V7	q006	q006: time start interview part1	contin	numeric	Time start interview
V8	q007	q007: time end interview part1	contin	numeric	Time ends interview
V9	q008	q008: residence-urban/rural	discrete	numeric	Residence-urban/rural
V10	q009a	q009a: respondent still living here	contin	numeric	Respondent still living here
V11	q009	q009: where did respondent move to	discrete	numeric	Where did (NAME) move to?
V12	q101	q101:sex	discrete	numeric	Sex
V13	q102	q102:age	contin	numeric	Age
V14	q103a	q103a:year of birth	contin	numeric	In what year were you born?
V15	q103b	q103b:date of birth	discrete	character	Date of birth
V16	q104	q104:current marital status	discrete	numeric	What is current marital status?
V17	q105	q105:years ago did your spouse die	discrete	numeric	How many years ago did your spouse die?
V18	q106	q106:number of wives	discrete	numeric	MAN: how many wives do/did you have? WOMAN: how many wives does/did your husband have including yourself?
V19	q107_1	q107_1:house work	discrete	numeric	What is / was your spouse's occupation? house work?
V20	q107_2	q107_2:farming	discrete	numeric	What is / was your spouse's occupation? farming?
V21	q107_3	q107_3:fishing	discrete	numeric	What is / was your spouse's occupation? fishing?
V22	q107_4	q107_4:labouring	discrete	numeric	What is / was your spouse's occupation? Labouring (e.g. clearing streets, weeding)?
V23	q107_5	q107_5:tailoring	discrete	numeric	What is / was your spouse's occupation? Tailoring ?
V24	q107_6	q107_6:teacher/nurse	discrete	numeric	What is / was your spouse's occupation? Teacher / nurse ?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V25	q107_7	q107_7:government administration	discrete	numeric	What is / was your spouse's occupation? Government administration ?
V26	q107_8	q107_8:shop attendant	discrete	numeric	What is / was your spouse's occupation? Shop attendant ?
V27	q107_9	q107_9:Other	discrete	numeric	What is / was your spouse's occupation? Other?
V28	q107a	q107a:other spouse occupation	discrete	character	Other spouse occupation ?
V29	q108_1	q108_1:house work	discrete	numeric	What is / was your occupation?
V30	q108_2	q108_2:farming	discrete	numeric	What is / was your occupation?
V31	q108_3	q108_3:fishing	discrete	numeric	What is / was your occupation?
V32	q108_4	q108_4:labouring	discrete	numeric	What is / was your occupation?
V33	q108_5	q108_5:tailoring	discrete	numeric	What is / was your occupation?
V34	q108_6	q108_6:teacher/nurse	discrete	numeric	What is / was your occupation?
V35	q108_7	q108_7:government administration	discrete	numeric	What is / was your occupation?
V36	q108_8	q108_8:shop attendent	discrete	numeric	What is / was your occupation?
V37	q108_9	q108_9:other	discrete	numeric	What is / was your occupation?
V38	q108_9s	q108a:other respondent occupation	discrete	character	Any other?
V39	q109	q109:still working?	discrete	numeric	Are you still working?
V40	q110	q110:head of household	discrete	numeric	Who is the head* of this household?
V41	q111	q111:education level	discrete	numeric	What is your highest level of education?
V42	q112	q112:religion	discrete	numeric	Do you belong to a religious denomination? Which one?
V43	q112a	q112a:other religion	discrete	character	Other religion SPECIFY
V44	q113	q113:have children	discrete	numeric	Did you bare any children?
V45	q114	q114:number of children	contin	numeric	How many did you have?
V46	q116	q116:number of children alive	contin	numeric	How many children are alive?
V47	q117	q117:number of children live near	contin	numeric	How many of these children live near to you?
V48	q118	q118:total number of people who live in this household?	discrete	numeric	What is the total number of people who live in this household?
V49	q118c_01	q118c: relationship to hh head-01	discrete	numeric	Relationship to head of the household
V50	q118d_01	q118d: sex-01	discrete	numeric	Sex-01
V51	q118e_01	q118e: age-01	contin	numeric	Age in years-01
V52	q118f_01	q118f: needs care-01	discrete	numeric	Needs care?-01
V53	q118c_02	q118c: relationship to hh head-02	discrete	numeric	Relationship to head of the household_02
V54	q118d_02	q118d: sex-02	discrete	numeric	Sex_02
V55	q118e_02	q118e: age-02	contin	numeric	Age in years_02
V56	q118f_02	q118f: needs care-02	discrete	numeric	Needs care? _02
V57	q118c_03	q118c: relationship to hh head-03	discrete	numeric	Relationship to head of the household _03
V58	q118d_03	q118d: sex-03	discrete	numeric	Sex_03
V59	q118e_03	q118e: age-03	contin	numeric	Age in years_03
V60	q118f_03	q118f: needs care-03	discrete	numeric	Needs care? _03
V61	q118c_04	q118c: relationship to hh head-04	discrete	numeric	Relationship to head of the household_04

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V62	q118d_04	q118d: sex-04	discrete	numeric	Sex_04
V63	q118e_04	q118e: age-04	contin	numeric	Age in years _04
V64	q118f_04	q118f: needs care-04	discrete	numeric	Needs care? _04
V65	q118c_05	q118c: relationship to hh head-05	discrete	numeric	Relationship to head of the household _05
V66	q118d_05	q118d: sex-05	discrete	numeric	Sex_05
V67	q118e_05	q118e: age-05	contin	numeric	Age in years _05
V68	q118f_05	q118f: needs care-05	discrete	numeric	Needs care?_05
V69	q118c_06	q118c: relationship to hh head-06	discrete	numeric	Relationship to head of the household _06
V70	q118d_06	q118d: sex-06	discrete	numeric	Sex_06
V71	q118e_06	q118e: age-06	contin	numeric	Age in years _06
V72	q118f_06	q118f: needs care-06	discrete	numeric	Needs care?_06
V73	q118c_07	q118c: relationship to hh head-07	discrete	numeric	Relationship to head of the household _07
V74	q118d_07	q118d: sex-07	discrete	numeric	Sex _07
V75	q118e_07	q118e: age-07	contin	numeric	Age in years _07
V76	q118f_07	q118f: needs care-07	discrete	numeric	Needs care? _07
V77	q118c_08	q118c: relationship to hh head-08	discrete	numeric	Relationship to head of the household _08
V78	q118d_08	q118d: sex-08	discrete	numeric	Sex _08
V79	q118e_08	q118e: age-08	contin	numeric	Age in years _08
V80	q118f_08	q118f: needs care-08	discrete	numeric	Needs care?_08
V81	q118c_09	q118c: relationship to hh head-09	discrete	numeric	Relationship to head of the household _09
V82	q118d_09	q118d: sex-09	discrete	numeric	Sex _09
V83	q118e_09	q118e: age-09	contin	numeric	Age in years _09
V84	q118f_09	q118f: needs care-09	discrete	numeric	Needs care? _09
V85	q118c_10	q118c: relationship to hh head-10	discrete	numeric	Relationship to head of the household _10
V86	q118d_10	q118d: sex-10	discrete	numeric	Sex _10
V87	q118e_10	q118e: age-10	discrete	numeric	Age in years _10
V88	q118f_10	q118f: needs care-10	discrete	numeric	Needs care? _10
V89	q118c_11	q118c: relationship to hh head-11	discrete	numeric	Relationship to head of the household _11
V90	q118d_11	q118d: sex-11	discrete	numeric	Sex_11
V91	q118e_11	q118e: age-11	contin	numeric	Age in years _11
V92	q118f_11	q118f: needs care-11	discrete	numeric	Needs care?_11
V93	q118c_12	q118c: relationship to hh head-12	discrete	numeric	Relationship to head of the household _12
V94	q118d_12	q118d: sex-12	discrete	numeric	Sex_12
V95	q118e_12	q118e: age-12	contin	numeric	Age in years _12
V96	q118f_12	q118f: needs care-12	discrete	numeric	Needs care?_12
V97	q118c_13	q118c: relationship to hh head-13	discrete	numeric	Relationship to head of the household _13
V98	q118d_13	q118d: sex-13	discrete	numeric	Sex_13
V99	q118e_13	q118e: age-13	contin	numeric	Age in years _13
V100	q118f_13	q118f: needs care-13	discrete	numeric	Needs care?_13
V101	q118c_14	q118c: relationship to hh head-14	discrete	numeric	Relationship to head of the household _14

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V102	q118d_14	q118d: sex-14	discrete	numeric	Sex_14
V103	q118e_14	q118e: age-14	discrete	numeric	Age in years _14
V104	q118f_14	q118f: needs care-14	discrete	numeric	Needs care?_14
V105	q118c_15	q118c: relationship to hh head-15	discrete	numeric	Relationship to head of the household _15
V106	q118d_15	q118d: sex-15	discrete	numeric	Sex_15
V107	q118e_15	q118e: age-15	discrete	numeric	Age in years _15
V108	q118f_15	q118f: needs care-15	discrete	numeric	Needs care?_15
V109	q118c_16	q118c: relationship to hh head-16	discrete	numeric	Relationship to head of the household
V110	q118d_16	q118d: sex-16	discrete	numeric	Sex
V111	q118e_16	q118e: age-16	discrete	numeric	Age in years
V112	q118f_16	q118f: needs care-16	discrete	numeric	Needs care?
V113	q121	q121:material used for roofing	discrete	numeric	What is the predominant material used for roofing?
V114	q122	q122:state of the roof	discrete	numeric	What is the state of the roof?
V115	q123	q123:walls of the house made of	discrete	numeric	What are the walls of the house made of?
V116	q124	q124:house floor made of	discrete	numeric	hat is the house floor made of?
V117	q125	q125:owner of the house	discrete	numeric	Who owns the house?
V118	q125a	q125a: specify the other person owns the house	discrete	character	Other person owns the house SPECIFY
V119	q126	q126:main source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	At is the main source of drinking water for members of this household?
V120	q127	q127:do you fetch water	discrete	numeric	Do you fetch water?
V121	q128	q128:time to get there, get water and come back	discrete	numeric	How long does it take to get there, get water and come back?
V122	q129	q129:type of toilet facilities mainly used by members of your household	discrete	numeric	What type of toilet facilities do members of your household mainly use?
V123	q130	q130:type of fuel mainly used for cooking	discrete	numeric	What type of fuel does your household mainly use for cooking?
V124	q131	q131:type of cooking stove used in your house	discrete	numeric	What type of cooking stove is used in your house?
V125	q132	q132:place where cooking is usually done	discrete	numeric	Where is cooking usually done?
V126	q141	q141:asset#1-number of chairs	discrete	numeric	How many chairs are there in your home?
V127	q142	q142:asset#2-number of tables	discrete	numeric	How many tables are there in your home?
V128	q143	q143:asset#3-do you have electricity	discrete	numeric	Do you have electricity in the household?
V129	q144_1	q144_1:asset#4-bicycle	discrete	numeric	Does anyone in your household have a bicycle.(in working condition)?
V130	q144_2	q144_2:asset#5-clock	discrete	numeric	Does anyone in your household have a clock.(in working condition)?
V131	q144_3	q144_3:asset#6-radio	discrete	numeric	Does anyone in your household have a radio.(in working condition)?
V132	q144_4	q144_4:asset#7-refrigeratior	discrete	numeric	Does anyone in your household have a refrigeratior(in working condition)?
V133	q144_5	q144_5:asset#8-mobile/cellular telephone	discrete	numeric	Does anyone in your household have a mobile/cellular telephone.(in working condition)?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V134	q144_6	q144_6:asset#9-TV	discrete	numeric	Does anyone in your household have a TV.(in working condition)?
V135	q145_1	q145_1:asset#10-cows	discrete	numeric	Does your household have domestic animals/fowl? How many? cows
V136	q145_2	q145_2:asset#11-goats	discrete	numeric	Does your household have domestic animals/fowl? How many? Goats
V137	q145_3	q145_3:asset#12-pigs	contin	numeric	Does your household have domestic animals/fowl? How many? pigs
V138	q145_4	q145_4:asset#13-chickens/ducks	contin	numeric	Does your household have domestic animals/fowl? How many? chickens/ducks
V139	q145_5	q145_5:asset#14-rabbits	discrete	numeric	Does your household have domestic animals/fowl? How many? rabbits
V140	q145_6	q145_6:asset#15-other domestic animals	discrete	numeric	Does your household have domestic animals/fowl? How many? other domestic animals
V141	q145a	q145a:specify other domestic animals	discrete	character	Other domestic animals specify
V142	q146_1	q146_1:have a plot for farming	discrete	numeric	Do you have a plot for farming? Yes, nearby
V143	q146_2	q146_2:yes, in walking distance	discrete	numeric	Do you have a plot for farming? Yes, elsewhere but a walking distance
V144	q146_3	q146_3:yes, not a walking distance	discrete	numeric	Do you have a plot for farming? Yes, but not a walking distance
V145	q146_4	q146_4:don't have a plot	discrete	numeric	Do you have a plot for farming? Don't have a plot
V146	q147	q147:regular source of income	discrete	numeric	Does your household have a regular source of income?
V147	q148_1	q148_1:salary	discrete	numeric	What sources of income does your household have? salary
V148	q148_2	q148_2:earning from agricultural products	discrete	numeric	What sources of income does your household have?
V149	q148_3	q148_3:earning from selling or hawking	discrete	numeric	What sources of income does your household have?
V150	q148_4	q148_4:remittances from children abroad or in the country	discrete	numeric	What sources of income does your household have?
V151	q148_5	q148_5:income from rental of property	discrete	numeric	What sources of income does your household have?
V152	q148_6	q148_6:other income	discrete	numeric	What sources of income does your household have?
V153	q148a	q148a:specify other income	discrete	character	Other income Specify
V154	q149	q149:main source of income	discrete	numeric	Please tell me which of these sources is your main source of household income, by that I mean from which source does most of your money come?
V155	q149a	q149a:specify other main source of income	discrete	character	Other main source of income SPECIFY
V156	q150	q150:financial situation at present	discrete	numeric	At present how would you say your financial situation is....? READ THE FIVE CATEGORIES
V157	q151	q151:is financial situation better or worse	discrete	numeric	Since last visit / compared to 3 years ago would you say your financial situation is ...?
V158	q152_1	q152_1:worse because of expensive food	discrete	numeric	Is your situation now worse because: Food is more expensive now
V159	q152_2	q152_2:worse because of more mouths to feed	discrete	numeric	Is your situation now worse because: More mouths to feed

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V160	q152_3	q152_3:worse because more school fees to pay	discrete	numeric	Is your situation now worse because: More school fees to pay
V161	q152_4	q152_4:worse because more medicines and treatments to pay	discrete	numeric	Is your situation now worse because: More medicines and treatments to pay.
V162	q152_5	q152_5:worse because of less money support	discrete	numeric	Is your situation now worse because: Less money support
V163	q152_6	q152_6:worse because fewer goods to sell	discrete	numeric	Is your situation now worse because: Fewer goods to sell
V164	q152_7	q152_7:worse because less time to work and care giving	discrete	numeric	Is your situation now worse because: Less time to work because of care giving responsibilities
V165	q152_8	q152_8:worse because work becomes hard	discrete	numeric	Is your situation now worse because: Less or don't work anymore because of physical work has become too hard
V166	q152_9	q152_9:worse because of other reasons	discrete	numeric	Is your situation now worse because: Other
V167	q152a	q152a:other reason situation worse	discrete	character	Other reason situation WORSE
V168	q153_1	q153_1:better because food is cheaper	discrete	numeric	Is your situation now better because: Food is cheaper now
V169	q153_2	q153_2:better because few mouths to feed	discrete	numeric	Is your situation now better because: Fewer mouths to feed
V170	q153_3	q153_3:better because less school fees to pay	discrete	numeric	Is your situation now better because: Less school fees to pay
V171	q153_4	q153_4:better because less medicines and treatments to pay	discrete	numeric	Is your situation now better because: Less medicines and treatments to pay
V172	q153_5	q153_5:better because more money support	discrete	numeric	Is your situation now better because: More money support
V173	q153_6	q153_6:better because more goods to sell	discrete	numeric	Is your situation now better because: More goods to sell
V174	q153_7	q153_7:better because more time to work and care giving	discrete	numeric	Is your situation now better because: More time to work because of less care giving responsibilities
V175	q153_8	q153_8:better because of better own health	discrete	numeric	Is your situation now better because: More work because of better own health
V176	q153_9	q153_9:better because of other reasons	discrete	numeric	Is your situation now better because: Other
V177	q153a	q153a:other reason situation better	discrete	character	Other reason situation Better
V178	q161	q161:did hh receive assistance from family and relatives	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months did your HH receive money, goods or assistance from family and relatives (other kin) who do not live with you?
V179	q162_1	q162_1:receive money:	discrete	numeric	What type of assistance did your HH receive? Money PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
V180	q162_2	q162_2:receive money for school fees/supplies	discrete	numeric	What type of assistance did your HH receive? Money for school fees/supplies PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
V181	q162_3	q162_3:receive food	discrete	numeric	What type of assistance did your HH receive? Food PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
V182	q162_4	q162_4:receive payment for medical bills	discrete	numeric	What type of assistance did your HH receive? Paying for medical bills PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
V183	q162_5	q162_5:receive clothing or provisions	discrete	numeric	What type of assistance did your HH receive? Clothing or provisions PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V184	q162_6	q162_6:receive help with housework	discrete	numeric	What type of assistance did your HH receive? Help with housework PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
V185	q162_7	q162_7:receive help with medicines/care	discrete	numeric	What type of assistance did your HH receive? Help with medicines / care PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
V186	q162_8	q162_8:receive transportation	discrete	numeric	What type of assistance did your HH receive? Transportation PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
V187	q162_9	q162_9:receive goods	discrete	numeric	What type of assistance did your HH receive? Goods PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
V188	q162_10	q162_10:receive social/emotional	discrete	numeric	What type of assistance did your HH receive? Social / emotional support PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
V189	q162_11	q162_11:other assistance received in the last l2 months	discrete	numeric	What type of assistance did your HH receive? Other assistance received in the last l2 months! PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
V190	q163	q163:did hh receive assistance	discrete	numeric	In the last 12months did your HH receive money, goods or assistance from friends who do not live with you?
V191	q164_1	q164_1:receive money	discrete	numeric	What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive money PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
V192	q164_2	q164_2:receive money for school fees/supplies	discrete	numeric	What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive money for school fees/supplies PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
V193	q164_3	q164_3:receive food	discrete	numeric	What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive food PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
V194	q164_4	q164_4:receive payment for medical bills	discrete	numeric	What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive payment for medical bills PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
V195	q164_5	q164_5:receive clothing or provisions	discrete	numeric	What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive clothing or provisions PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
V196	q164_6	q164_6:receive help with housework	discrete	numeric	What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive help with housework PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
V197	q164_7	q164_7:receive help with medicines/care	discrete	numeric	What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive help with medicines/care PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
V198	q164_8	q164_8:receive transportation	discrete	numeric	What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive transportation PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
V199	q164_9	q164_9:receive goods	discrete	numeric	What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive goods PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
V200	q164_10	q164_10:receive social/emotional	discrete	numeric	What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive social/emotional PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
V201	q164_11	q164_11:other assistance received in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	What type of assistance did your HH receive? Other assistance received in the last 12 months PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
V202	q164a	q164a:other assistance received specify	discrete	character	Other assistance received specify

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V203	q165	q165:did hh receive assistance from community	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months did your HH receive money, goods or assistance from any clubs or groups in your community including religious community?
V204	q166_1	q166_1:receive money	discrete	numeric	What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive money PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
V205	q166_2	q166_2:receive money for school fees/supplies	discrete	numeric	What type of assistance did your HH receive? Money for school fees/supplies PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
V206	q166_3	q166_3:receive food	discrete	numeric	What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive food PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
V207	q166_4	q166_4:receive payment for medical bills	discrete	numeric	What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive payment for medical bills PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
V208	q166_5	q166_5:receive clothing or provisions	discrete	numeric	What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive clothing or provisions PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
V209	q166_6	q166_6:receive help with housework	discrete	numeric	What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive help with housework PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
V210	q166_7	q166_7:receive help with medicines/care	discrete	numeric	What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive help with medicines/care PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
V211	q166_8	q166_8:receive transportation	discrete	numeric	What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive transportation PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
V212	q166_9	q166_9:receive goods	discrete	numeric	What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive goods PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
V213	q166_10	q166_10:receive social/emotional	discrete	numeric	What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive Social / emotional support PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
V214	q166_11	q166_11:other assistance received in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	What type of assistance did your HH receive? Other assistance received in the last 12 months PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
V215	q166a	q166a:other assistance received specify	discrete	character	Other assistance received specify
V216	q167	q167:did hh receive assistance from the government	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months did your HH receive money, goods or assistance from the government?
V217	q168_1	q168_1: receive money	discrete	numeric	What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive money PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
V218	q168_2	q168_2:receive money for school fees/supplies	discrete	numeric	What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive money for school fees/supplies PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
V219	q168_3	q168_3:receive food	discrete	numeric	What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive food PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
V220	q168_4	q168_4:receive payment for medical bills	discrete	numeric	What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive payment for medical bills PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
V221	q168_5	q168_5:receive clothing or provisions	discrete	numeric	What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive clothing or provisions PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V222	q168_6	q168_6:receive help with housework	discrete	numeric	What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive help with housework PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
V223	q168_7	q168_7:receive help with medicines/care	discrete	numeric	What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive help with medicines/care PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
V224	q168_8	q168_8:receive transportation	discrete	numeric	What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive transportation PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
V225	q168_9	q168_9:receive goods	discrete	numeric	What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive goods PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
V226	q168_10	q168_10:receive social/emotional	discrete	numeric	What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive social/emotional PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
V227	q168_11	q168_11:other assistance received in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	What type of assistance did your HH receive? Other assistance received in the last 12 months PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
V228	q168a	q168a:other assistance received specify	discrete	character	Other assistance received specify
V229	q169	q169:did hh give assistance to family and/or other family	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months did your HH give money, goods or assistance to family (children, grandchildren) and /or other family (and those of your spouse) who do not live here?
V230	q170_1	q170_1: give money	discrete	numeric	What type of assistance did your HH give? Give money PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
V231	q170_2	q170_2:give money for school fees/supplies	discrete	numeric	What type of assistance did your HH give? Give money for school fees/supplies PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
V232	q170_3	q170_3:give food	discrete	numeric	What type of assistance did your HH give? Give food PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
V233	q170_4	q170_4:give payment for medical bills	discrete	numeric	What type of assistance did your HH give? Give payment for medical bills PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
V234	q170_5	q170_5:give clothing or provisions	discrete	numeric	What type of assistance did your HH give? Give clothing or provisions PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
V235	q170_6	q170_6:give help with housework	discrete	numeric	What type of assistance did your HH give? Give help with housework PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
V236	q170_7	q170_7:give help with medicines/care	discrete	numeric	What type of assistance did your HH give? Give help with medicines/care PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
V237	q170_8	q170_8:give transportation	discrete	numeric	What type of assistance did your HH give? Give transportation PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
V238	q170_9	q170_9:give goods	discrete	numeric	What type of assistance did your HH give? Give goods PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
V239	q170_10	q170_10:give social/emotional	discrete	numeric	What type of assistance did your HH give? Give social/emotional PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
V240	q170_11	q170_11:other assistance given in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	What type of assistance did your HH give? Other assistance given in the last 12 months PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V241	q170a	q170a:other assistance given specify	discrete	character	Other type of assistance given SPECIFY
V242	q171	q171:did hh give assistance to friends	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months did your HH give money, goods or assistance to friends who do not live with you?
V243	q172_1	q172_1:give money	discrete	numeric	What type of assistance did your HH give? Give money PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
V244	q172_2	q172_2:give money for school fees/supplies	discrete	numeric	What type of assistance did your HH give? Give money for school fees/supplies PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
V245	q172_3	q172_3:give food	discrete	numeric	What type of assistance did your HH give? Give food PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
V246	q172_4	q172_4:give payment for medical bills	discrete	numeric	What type of assistance did your HH give? Give payment for medical bills PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
V247	q172_5	q172_5:give clothing or provisions	discrete	numeric	What type of assistance did your HH give? Give clothing or provisions PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
V248	q172_6	q172_6:give help with housework	discrete	numeric	What type of assistance did your HH give? Give help with housework PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
V249	q172_7	q172_7:give help with medicines/care	discrete	numeric	What type of assistance did your HH give? Give help with medicines/care PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
V250	q172_8	q172_8:give transportation	discrete	numeric	What type of assistance did your HH give? Give transportation PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
V251	q172_9	q172_9:give goods	discrete	numeric	What type of assistance did your HH give? Give transportation PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
V252	q172_10	q172_10:give social/emotional	discrete	numeric	What type of assistance did your HH give? Give social/emotional PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
V253	q172_11	q172_11:other assistance given in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	What type of assistance did your HH give? Other assistance given in the last 12 months PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
V254	q172a	q172a:other assistance given specify	discrete	character	Other type of assistance given specify
V255	q173	q173:did hh give assistance to community	discrete	numeric	In the last 12months did your HH give money or goods to support any other kin, neighbours, community or other?
V256	q174_1	q174_1:give money	discrete	numeric	What type of assistance did your HH give? Give money PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
V257	q174_2	q174_2:give money for school fees/supplies	discrete	numeric	What type of assistance did your HH give? Give money for school fees/supplies PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
V258	q174_3	q174_3:give food	discrete	numeric	What type of assistance did your HH give? Give food PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
V259	q174_4	q174_4:give payment for medical bills	discrete	numeric	What type of assistance did your HH give? Give payment for medical bills PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
V260	q174_5	q174_5:give clothing or provisions	discrete	numeric	What type of assistance did your HH give? Give clothing or provisions PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V261	q174_6	q174_6:give help with housework	discrete	numeric	What type of assistance did your HH give? Give help with housework PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
V262	q174_7	q174_7:give help with medicines/care	discrete	numeric	What type of assistance did your HH give? Give help with medicines/care PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
V263	q174_8	q174_8:give transportation	discrete	numeric	What type of assistance did your HH give? Give transportation PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
V264	q174_9	q174_9:give goods	discrete	numeric	What type of assistance did your HH give? Give goods PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
V265	q174_10	q174_10:give social/emotional	discrete	numeric	What type of assistance did your HH give? Give social/emotional PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
V266	q174_11	q174_11:other	discrete	numeric	What type of assistance did your HH give? other PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
V267	q174a	q174a:other assistance given specify	discrete	character	Other assistance given specify
V268	q181	q181:participate any groups	discrete	numeric	Do you participate in any groups such as religious, social, public service or community groups?
V269	q182	q182:how often to religious meetings or services	discrete	numeric	About how often do you go to religious meetings or services?
V270	q183	q183:number of children feel very close to	discrete	numeric	How many of your children do you feel very close to?
V271	q183a	q183a:number of these children live near you	contin	numeric	How many of these children live near to you?
V272	q184	q184:number of relatives feel very close to	discrete	numeric	(In general, apart from your children-), how many other relatives do you have that you feel very close to? (people that you feel at ease with, can talk to about private matters, and call on for help?)
V273	q184a	q184a:number of these relatives live near you	discrete	numeric	How many of these relatives live near to you?
V274	q185	q185:number of friends feel very close to	contin	numeric	In general, how many very close friends do you have? (People that you feel at ease with, can talk to about private matters, and call on for help?)
V275	q185a	q185a:number of these friends feel very close to	contin	numeric	How many of these friends live near to you?
V276	q186a	q186a:attending social visits	discrete	numeric	In the last two weeks, how often have you been out of the house/ dwelling to attend social meetings, activities, weddings, events?
V277	q186b	q186b:visiting	discrete	numeric	In the last two weeks, how often have you gotten out of the house/ dwelling to visit a relative, neighbour or friend?
V278	q186c	q186c:had visitors	discrete	numeric	In the last two weeks, how often have you had visitors to your house, such as friends, neighbours, and relatives?
V279	q186d	q186d:attended religious service	discrete	numeric	In the last two weeks, how often have you attended religious services?
V280	q187	q187:how often do you go out	discrete	numeric	Would you like to go out more often or are you satisfied with how much you get out of the house?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V281	q188	q188:like to have more visitors	discrete	numeric	Would you like to have more visitors or are you satisfied?
V282	q201	q201:health rating	discrete	numeric	In general, how would you rate your health today?
V283	q202	q202:work or household activities	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have with work or household activities?
V284	q203	q203:difficulty with moving around	discrete	numeric	Overall, in the last 30 days/ month, how much difficulty did you have with moving around?
V285	q204	q204:difficulty with vigorous activities	discrete	numeric	Overall, in the last month, how much difficulty did you have in vigorous activities (digging in the garden, lifting heavy objects such as a bunch of Matooke, a basket of cassava, or millet or potatoes). (Vigorous activities require hard physical effort and cause large increases in breathing or heart rate)
V286	q205	q205:difficulty with self-care	discrete	numeric	Overall, in the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have with self-care, such as bathing/washing or dressing yourself?
V287	q206	q206:difficulty with taking care of and maintaining your general apppearance	discrete	numeric	Overall, in the last month, how much difficulty did you have in taking care of and maintaining your general appearance (for example grooming, looking neat and tidy)?
V288	q207	q207: difficulty staying by yourself for a few days	discrete	numeric	In the last month, how much difficulty did you have in staying by yourself for a few days (3 to 7 days)?
V289	q208	q208:bodily aches or pain	discrete	numeric	Overall, in the last 30 days/1 month, how much of bodily aches or pains did you have?
V290	q209	q209:bodily discomfort	discrete	numeric	In the last 30 days /month, how much bodily discomfort did you have?
V291	q210	q210:difficulty because of your aches pains or discomfort	discrete	numeric	In the last 30 days /month, how much difficulty did you have in your daily life because of your aches, pain or discomfort?
V292	q211	q211:difficulty concentrating or remembering	discrete	numeric	Overall, in the last 30 days /month, how much difficulty did you have with concentrating or remembering things? (for example, remembering things that you usually remember such as completing household chores, working)
V293	q212	q212:difficulty with learning a new task	discrete	numeric	Overall, in the last 30 days /month, how much difficulty did you have in learning a new task (for example, learning how to get to a new place)?
V294	q213	q213:difficulty with personal relationship or participation in the community	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days /month, how much difficulty did you have with personal relationships or participation in the community?(eg attending ceremonies, meetings)
V295	q214	q214:difficulty with dealing with conflicts and tensions with others	discrete	numeric	In the last 30 days /month, how much difficulty did you have in dealing with conflicts and tensions with others (e.g. family/community matters)?
V296	q214a	q214a:difficulty in making new friendships or maintaining current friendships	discrete	numeric	In the last 30 days /month, how much difficulty did you have with making new friendships or maintaining current friendships?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V297	q214b	q214b:difficulty in dealing with strangers	discrete	numeric	In the last 30 days /month, how much difficulty did you have with dealing with strangers?
V298	q215	q215:difficulty with sleep	discrete	numeric	Overall, in the last 30 days /month, how much of a problem did you have with sleeping, such as falling asleep, waking up frequently during the night or waking up too early in the morning or sleeping too much?
V299	q216	q216:difficulty with energy	discrete	numeric	Overall, in the last 30 days /month, how much of a problem did you have due to not feeling rested and refreshed during the day?
V300	q217	q217:difficulty with sad, low or unhappy	discrete	numeric	Overall, in the last 30 days /month, how much of a problem did you have with feeling sad, low or unhappy?
V301	q218	q218:difficulty with worry or anxiety	discrete	numeric	In the last 30 days /month, how much of a problem did you have with worry or anxiety? (having the experience of receiving bad news and having fast heart beating)
V302	q219	q219:last time eyes examined by a medical professional	discrete	numeric	When was the last time you had your eyes examined by a medical professional?
V303	q220	q220:use eyeglasses to see faraway	discrete	numeric	Do you use eyeglasses to see far away (for example, across the street / from a distance of about 20 metres)?
V304	q221	q221:use eyeglasses to see up close	discrete	numeric	Do you use eyeglasses to see up close (for example at arms length, like when you are reading)?
V305	q222	q222:difficulty with seeing and recognising across the road	discrete	numeric	In the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have in seeing and recognizing an object or a person you know across the road (from a distance of about 20 metres)?
V306	q223	q223:difficulty in seeing and recognising arm'slength	discrete	numeric	In the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have in seeing and recognizing an object at arm's length (for example, sorting beans, groundnuts or rice)?
V307	q224	q224:difficulty with fulfilling daily tasks	discrete	numeric	How much difficulty do you have fulfilling daily tasks because of not seeing properly? (e.g. cooking, washing)
V308	q225	q225:enough energy	discrete	numeric	Do you have enough energy for everyday life?
V309	q226	q226:enough money	discrete	numeric	Do you have enough money to meet your needs?
V310	q227a	q227a:how satisfied with your health	discrete	numeric	How satisfied are you with your health?
V311	q227b	q227b:how satisfied with your self	discrete	numeric	How satisfied are you with your self
V312	q227c	q227c:how satisfied with your ability to perform your daily living activities	discrete	numeric	How satisfied are you with your ability to perform your daily living activities
V313	q227d	q227d:how satisfied with your personal relationships	discrete	numeric	How satisfied are you with your personal relationships
V314	q227e	q227e:how satisfied with conditions of your living place	discrete	numeric	How satisfied are you with conditions of your living place
V315	q227f	q227f:how satisfied with your life as a whole	discrete	numeric	How satisfied are you with your life as a whole these days?
V316	q228	q228:how often were you unable to control the important things in life	discrete	numeric	How often have you felt that you were unable to control the important things in your life?
V317	q229	q229:how often could you not cope with all the things that you had to do	discrete	numeric	How often have you found that you could not cope with all the things that you had to do?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V318	q230	q230:rate your overall quality of life	discrete	numeric	How would you rate your overall quality of life?
V319	q234	q234:difficulty with standing for long periods	discrete	numeric	In the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have in standing for long periods?
V320	q238	q238:difficulty with taking care of your HH responsibilities	discrete	numeric	In the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have in taking care of your household responsibilities?
V321	q239	q239:difficulty with joining in community activities	discrete	numeric	In the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have in joining in community activities (for example, festivities, religious or other activities) in the same way as anyone else can?
V322	q241	q241:difficulty with concentrating on doing something for 10 minutes	discrete	numeric	In the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have concentrating on doing something for 10 minutes?
V323	q242	q242:difficulty with walking a long distance such as a kilometer	discrete	numeric	In the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have in walking a long distance such as a kilometer?
V324	q243	q243:difficulty with bathing/washing your whole body	discrete	numeric	In the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have in bathing/washing your whole body?
V325	q244	q244:difficulty with getting dressed	discrete	numeric	In the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have in getting dressed?
V326	q245	q245:difficulty with your day to day work	discrete	numeric	In the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have in your day to day work?
V327	q246	q246:difficulty in carrying things	discrete	numeric	In the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have with carrying things?
V328	q248	q248:difficulty with eating	discrete	numeric	In the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have with eating (including cutting up your food)?
V329	q249	q249:difficulty with getting up from lying down	discrete	numeric	In the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have with getting up from lying down?
V330	q250	q250:difficulty with getting to and using the toilet	discrete	numeric	In the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have with getting to and using the toilet?
V331	q250a	q250a:difficulty with control of your bowel or bladder functions	discrete	numeric	In the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have with control of your bowel or bladder functions?
V332	q251	q251:difficulty with getting where you want to go, using private or public tran	discrete	numeric	In the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have with getting where you want to go, using private or public transport if needed?
V333	q252	q252:difficulty with getting out of your home	discrete	numeric	In the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have getting out of your home?
V334	q253	q253:emotionally affected by your health conditions	discrete	numeric	In the last 30 days/month, how much have you been emotionally affected by your health condition(s)?
V335	q254	q254:difficulties ingterfere with your life	discrete	numeric	Overall, how much did these difficulties interfere with your life?
V336	q255	q255:overall, ... on how many days were these difficulties present	discrete	numeric	Overall, in the past 30 days, on how many days were these difficulties present?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V337	q301	q301:arthritis diagnosed	discrete	numeric	Have you ever been diagnosed with/told you have arthritis (a disease of the joints or by other names rheumatism or osteoarthritis)?(enyingo)
V338	q302	q302:medications or other treatment last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	Have you been taking medications or other treatment for arthritis during the last 2 weeks?
V339	q303	q303:medications or other treatment last 12 months	discrete	numeric	Have you been taking medications or other treatment for arthritis during the last 12 months?
V340	q304	q304:experienced pain, itching, stiffness than lasted for more than a month	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months/year, have you experienced, pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around the joints (like elbows, wrists, finger joints, knees, ankles) which were not related to an injury and lasted for more than a month?
V341	q305	q305:experienced stiffness in the joint in the morning during tha last 12 months	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months/year, have you experienced, stiffness in the joint in the morning after getting up from bed, or after a long rest of the joint without movement?
V342	q306	q306:duration of stiffness	discrete	numeric	How long does this stiffness last?
V343	q307	q307:did the stiffness go away after exercise	discrete	numeric	Did this stiffness go away after exercise or movement in the joint?
V344	q308	q308:last 12 months symptoms in the last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	These symptoms that you have said you experienced in the last 12 months, have you experienced them in the last 2 weeks?
V345	q309	q309:back pain last month	discrete	numeric	Have you experienced back pain during the last month?
V346	q310	q310:number of days back pain last month	contin	numeric	On how many days did you have this back pain during the last month?
V347	q311	q311:seeing a doctor because of these symptoms	discrete	numeric	Have you been seeing a doctor or other health worker because of these symptoms?
V348	q312	q312:seeing traditional healer because of these symptoms	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months have you seen a traditional healer because of these symptoms?
V349	q313	q313:taking herbal or traditional remedy for symptoms	discrete	numeric	Are you currently taking any herbal or traditional remedy for your symptoms?
V350	q314	q314:stroke diagnosed	discrete	numeric	Have you ever been told by a health professional that you have had a stroke?
V351	q315	q315:medication or other treatment last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it during the last 2 weeks?
V352	q316	q316:medication or other treatment last 12 months	discrete	numeric	Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it during the last 12 months/ one year?
V353	q317	q317:experienced paralysis	discrete	numeric	Have you ever suffered from sudden onset of paralysis or any weakness in your arms or legs on one side of your body for more than 24 hours?
V354	q318	q318:experienced loss of feeling	discrete	numeric	Have you ever had, for more than 24 hours, sudden onset of loss of feeling on one side of your body, without anything having happened to you immediately before?
V355	q319	q319:hypertension diagnosed	discrete	numeric	Have you ever been told by a doctor or other health worker that you have raised or high blood pressure (hypertension)(puressa)
V356	q320	q320:medication or other treatment last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it during the last 2 weeks?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V357	q321	q321:medication or other treatment last 12 months	discrete	numeric	Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it during the last 12 months?
V358	q322	q322:seeing traditional healer because of blood pressure	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months/ one year, have you seen a traditional healer for raised blood pressure (hypertension)?
V359	q323	q323:taking herbal or traditional remedy for blood pressure	discrete	numeric	Are you currently taking any herbal or traditional remedy or food for your bloodpressure?
V360	q324	q324:eating special food for blood pressure	discrete	numeric	Do you currently eat any special food for your blood pressure?
V361	q324a	q324a:name of special food	discrete	character	If special food eaten, name food
V362	q325	q325:chronic lung disease diagnosed	discrete	numeric	Have you ever been diagnosed with chronic lung disease?(emphysema, bronchitis, COPD?)
V363	q326	q326:medications or other treatment last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	Have you been taking any medications or other treatment (like oxygen) for it during the last 2 weeks?
V364	q327	q327:medication or other treatment last 12 months	discrete	numeric	Have you been taking any medications or other treatment (like oxygen) for it during the last 12 months?
V365	q328	q328:experienced shortness of breath	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months/one year, have you experienced any shortness of breath at rest? (While awake)?
V366	q329	q329:experienced coughing or wheezing for 10 minutes or more	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months/one year, have you experienced any coughing or wheezing for 10 minutes or more at a time?
V367	q330	q330:coughing up sputum or phlegm	discrete	numeric	During the last 1year, have you experienced any coughing up sputum or phlegm for most days of the month for at least 3 months?
V368	q331	q331:last 12 months symptoms in the last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	These symptoms that you said you experienced in the last 12 months/one year, have you experienced them in the last 2 weeks?
V369	q332	q332:TB test	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, have you had a tuberculosis (TB) test? (Kafubba). I mean, has a doctor examined your sputum (taken a sample of the substance spit out from a deep cough and sent it to a laboratory for analysis) or made an x-ray of your chest?
V370	q333	q333:medications or other treatment last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it during the last 2 weeks?
V371	q334	q334:medications or other treatment last 12 months	discrete	numeric	Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it during the last 12 months?
V372	q335	q335:blood in phlegm or coughed blood	discrete	numeric	Have you had blood in your phlegm or have you coughed blood?
V373	q336	q336:asthma diagnosed	discrete	numeric	Have you ever been diagnosed with asthma (kuziyira) (an allergic respiratory disease)?
V374	q337	q337:medications or other treatment last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it in the last 2 weeks?
V375	q338	q338:medications or other treatment last 12 months	discrete	numeric	Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it in the last 12 months/one year?
V376	q339	q339:traditional medication	discrete	numeric	Have you ever taken any traditional medication for this disease?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V377	q340	q340:wheezing or whistling	discrete	numeric	Attacks of wheezing or whistling breathing?
V378	q341	q341:wheezing after stopped physical activity	discrete	numeric	Attacks of wheezing that came on after you stopped exercising or some other physical activity?
V379	q342	q342:tightness in your chest	discrete	numeric	A feeling of tightness in your chest?
V380	q343	q343:woken up and feeling of tightness in the morning	discrete	numeric	Have you woken up with a feeling of tightness in your chest in the morning or any other time?
V381	q344	q344:shortness of breath without physical activity	discrete	numeric	Have you had an attack of shortness of breath that came on without obvious cause when you were not exercising or not doing some physical activity?
V382	q345	q345:last 12 months symptoms in the last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	These symptoms that you said you experienced in the last 12 months/one year, have you experienced them in the last 2 weeks?
V383	q346	q346:clinic because of symptoms	discrete	numeric	Have you ever gone to the clinic because of these symptoms?
V384	q347	q347:seeing traditional healer because of these symptoms	discrete	numeric	During the past 12 months/one year have you seen a traditional healer for these symptoms?
V385	q348	q348:taking herbal or traditional remedy for symptoms	discrete	numeric	Are you currently taking any herbal or traditional remedy for these symptoms?
V386	q349	q349:angina diagnosed	discrete	numeric	Have you ever been diagnosed with angina or angina pectoris (a heart disease)?
V387	q350	q350:medications or other treatment last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it during the last 2 weeks?
V388	q351	q351:medications or other treatment last 12 months	discrete	numeric	Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it during the last 12 months/one year?
V389	q352	q352:chest pain walk uphill in the 12 months	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months/ one year, have you experienced any pain or discomfort in your chest when you walk uphill or hurry?
V390	q353	q353:chest pain walk ordinary pace on level ground in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months/one year, have you experienced any pain or discomfort in your chest when you walk at an ordinary pace on level ground?
V391	q354	q354:what do you do if pain when walking	discrete	numeric	What do you do if you get the pain or discomfort when you are walking?
V392	q355	q355:what happens to the pain or discomfort if stand still	discrete	numeric	If you stand still, what happens to the pain or discomfort?
V393	q356	q356:last 12 months symptoms in the last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	These symptoms that you have said you experienced in the last 1year, have you experienced them in the last 2 weeks?
V394	q357_01	q357_01: location of pain	discrete	numeric	Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort location of pain 1
V395	q357_02	q357_02: location of pain	discrete	numeric	Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort location of pain 2
V396	q357_03	q357_03: location of pain	discrete	numeric	Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort location of pain 3
V397	q357_04	q357_04: location of pain	discrete	numeric	Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort location of pain 4

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V398	q357_05	q357_05: location of pain	discrete	numeric	Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort location of pain 5
V399	q357_06	q357_06: location of pain	discrete	numeric	Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort location of pain 6
V400	q357_07	q357_07: location of pain	discrete	numeric	Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort location of pain 7
V401	q357_08	q357_08: location of pain	discrete	numeric	Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort location of pain 8
V402	q357_09	q357_09: location of pain	discrete	numeric	Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort location of pain 9
V403	q357_10	q357_10: location of pain	discrete	numeric	Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort location of pain 10
V404	q357_11	q357_11: location of pain	discrete	numeric	Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort location of pain 11
V405	q357_12	q357_12: location of pain	discrete	numeric	Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort location of pain 12
V406	q357_13	q357_13: location of pain	discrete	numeric	Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort location of pain 13
V407	q357_14	q357_14: location of pain	discrete	numeric	Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort location of pain 14
V408	q357_15	q357_15: location of pain	discrete	numeric	Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort location of pain 15
V409	q357_16	q357_16: location of pain	discrete	numeric	Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort location of pain 16
V410	q357_17	q357_17: location of pain	discrete	numeric	Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort location of pain 17
V411	q357_18	q357_18: location of pain	discrete	numeric	Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort location of pain 18
V412	q358	q358: seeing doctor because of these symptoms	discrete	numeric	Have you been seeing a doctor or other health worker because of these symptoms?
V413	q359	q359: seeing traditional healer because of these symptoms	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months/ one year have you seen a traditional healer because of these symptoms?
V414	q360	q360: taking herbal or traditional remedy for symptoms	discrete	numeric	Are you currently taking any herbal or traditional remedy for your symptoms?
V415	q361	q361: depression diagnosed	discrete	numeric	Have you ever been diagnosed with depression?
V416	q362	q362: medications or other treatment last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it during the last 2 weeks? (Other treatment can include attending therapy or counseling sessions.)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V417	q363	q363: medications or other treatment last 12 months	discrete	numeric	Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it during the last 12 months/ one year? (Other treatment can include attending therapy or counseling sessions.)
V418	q364	q364: feeling sad, empty or depressed lasting several days	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months/one year, have you had a period lasting several days when you felt sad, empty or depressed?
V419	q365	q365: lost interest lasting several days	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months/ one year, have you had a period lasting several days when you lost interest in most things you usually enjoy such as personal relationships, work or hobbies/recreation?
V420	q366	q366: energy decreased or tired lasting several days	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months/one year, have you had a period lasting several days when you have been feeling your energy decreased or that you are tired all the time?
V421	q367	q367: depressed period for more than 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	Was this period [of sadness/loss of interest/low energy] for more than 2 weeks?
V422	q368	q368: depressed period for most of the day, nearly every day	discrete	numeric	Was this period [of sadness/loss of interest/low energy] most of the day, nearly every day?
V423	q369	q369: lose your appetite	discrete	numeric	During this period, did you lose your appetite?
V424	q370	q370: slowing down in your thinking	discrete	numeric	Did you notice any slowing down in your thinking?
V425	q371	q371:falling asleep	discrete	numeric	Did you notice any problems falling asleep?
V426	q372	q372:waking up too early	discrete	numeric	Did you notice any problems waking up too early?
V427	q373	q373:difficulties in concentrating	discrete	numeric	During this period, did you have any difficulties concentrating; for example, listening to others, working, watching TV, listening to the radio?
V428	q374	q374:slowing down in your moving around	discrete	numeric	Did you notice any slowing down in your moving around?
V429	q375	q375:anxious and worried	discrete	numeric	During this period, did you feel anxious and worried most days?
V430	q376	q376:restless or jittery	discrete	numeric	During this period, were you so restless or jittery nearly every day that you paced up and down and couldn't sit still?
V431	q377	q377:negative or lost confidence	discrete	numeric	During this period, did you feel negative about yourself or like you had lost confidence?
V432	q378	q378:hopeless	discrete	numeric	Did you frequently feel hopeless - that there was no way to improve things?
V433	q379	q379:interest in sex	discrete	numeric	During this period, did your interest in sex decrease?
V434	q380	q380:think of death or wish you were dead	discrete	numeric	Did you think of death, or wish you were dead
V435	q381	q381:try to end your life	discrete	numeric	During this period, did you ever try to end your life?
V436	q381a	q381a:for the past 2 weeks depressed nearly every day	discrete	numeric	For the past two weeks, were you depressed or down, most of the day, nearly every day?
V437	q381b	q381b:for the past 2 weeks less interested in things	discrete	numeric	In the past two weeks, were you much less interested in most things or much less able to enjoy the things you used to enjoy, most of the time?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V438	q381c	q381c:did your weight increase or decrease unintentionally	discrete	numeric	In the past two weeks Did your weight increase or decrease without trying intentionally (clothes, belts are now loose; clothes, belts are too tight)?
V439	q381d	q381d:did you have trouble sleeping	discrete	numeric	In the past two weeks Did you have trouble sleeping nearly every night (difficulty falling asleep, waking up in the middle of the night, early morning wakening or sleeping excessively)?
V440	q381e	q381e:did you talk or move more slowly	discrete	numeric	In the past two weeks Did you talk or move more slowly than normal or were having trouble sitting still almost every day?
V441	q381f	q381f:did you feel tired or without energy	discrete	numeric	In the past two weeks Did you feel tired or without energy almost every day?
V442	q381g	q381g:do you feel worthless or guilty	discrete	numeric	In the past two weeks Did you feel worthless or guilty almost every day?
V443	q381h	q381h:did you have difficulty concentrating or making decisions	discrete	numeric	In the past two weeks Did you have difficulty concentrating or making decisions almost every day?
V444	q381i	q381i:attempt or plan suicide	discrete	numeric	In the past two weeks Did you repeatedly consider hurting yourself, feel suicidal, or wish that you were dead? Did you attempt suicide or plan a suicide?
V445	q381j	q381j:did any of these symptoms cause significant problems	discrete	numeric	In the past two weeks Did any of these symptoms cause significant problems at home, at work, socially, or in some other important way?
V446	q382	q382:diagnosed diabetes	discrete	numeric	Have you ever been diagnosed with diabetes (high blood sugar)?
V447	q383	q383:insulin or medication last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	Have you been taking insulin or other blood sugar lowering medication in the last 2 weeks?
V448	q384	q384:insulin or medication last 12 months	discrete	numeric	Have you been taking insulin or other blood sugar lowering medication in the last 12 months/year?
V449	q385	q385:diet, exrcise or weight control last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	Have you been following a special diet, exercise regime or weight control program for diabetes during the last 2 weeks? (As recommended by health professional)
V450	q386	q386:diagnosed cataract	discrete	numeric	In the last 5 years, were you diagnosed with a cataract in one or both of your eyes (cloudiness in the lens of the eye)?
V451	q387	q387:eye surgery last 5 years	discrete	numeric	In the last 5 years, have you had eye surgery to remove this cataract(s)?
V452	q388	q388:cloudy and blurry vision	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months/one year have you experienced cloudy or blurry vision?
V453	q389	q389:vision problem with light	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months/one year have you experienced vision problems with light, such as glare from bright lights or rings around lights?
V454	q390	q390:gone to the clinic because of eye problems	discrete	numeric	Have you ever gone to the clinic because of eye problems?
V455	q391	q391:number of teeth	discrete	numeric	How many teeth do you have?
V456	q392	q392:troubles with mouth or teeth	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months/one year have you had any troubles with your mouth and/or teeth (this includes problems with swallowing)?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V457	q393	q393:received medication or treatment from dentist	discrete	numeric	Have you received any medication and or treatment from a dentist during the last 12 months/one year? (including current treatment)
V458	q394	q394:seeing traditional healer because of teeth	discrete	numeric	During the past 12 months/one year have you seen a traditional healer for troubles with your mouth and/or teeth (this includes problems with swallowing)?
V459	q395	q395:taking herbal or traditional remedy for teeth	discrete	numeric	Are you currently taking any herbal or traditional remedy for troubles with your mouth and/ or teeth (this includes problems with swallowing)?
V460	q396	q396:injury	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months/one year did you have an injury such as a.....?
V461	q397	q397:seek treatment	discrete	numeric	Did you seek medical treatment for the injuries?
V462	q398	q398:physical disability	discrete	numeric	Did you suffer a physical disability as a result of being injured?
V463	q399_1	q399_1:unable to use hand or arms	discrete	numeric	1= Unable to use hand or arms
V464	q399_2	q399_2: Difficulty to use hand or arms	discrete	numeric	Difficulty to use hand or arms
V465	q399_3	q399_3: walk with a limp	discrete	numeric	walk with a limp
V466	q399_4	q399_4: loss of hearing	discrete	numeric	loss of hearing
V467	q399_5	q399_5: loss of vision	discrete	numeric	loss of vision
V468	q399_6	q399_6: weakness or shortness of breath	discrete	numeric	Weakness or shortness of breath
V469	q399_7	q399_7: inability to remember things	discrete	numeric	Inability to remember things
V470	q399_8	q399_8:inability to chew	discrete	numeric	Inability to chew
V471	q399_9	q399_9: other	discrete	numeric	Other
V472	q399_10	q399_10:in what ways were you physically disabled, specify	discrete	character	What ways were you physically disabled, specify
V473	q399a	q399a:cause of injury	discrete	numeric	What was the cause of this injury?
V474	q401m	q401m:months ago	contin	numeric	When was the last time you needed health care? Months ago?
V475	q401y	q401y:years ago	contin	numeric	When was the last time you needed health care? Years ago
V476	q401	q401:never/dk	discrete	numeric	When was the last time you needed health care?
V477	q401a	q401a:more than 3 years ago	discrete	numeric	If YES (more than 3 years ago) skip to 411 If ?don't know? Was it more than 3 years ago?
V478	q402	q402:get health care last time you needed	discrete	numeric	The last time you needed health care, did you get health care?
V479	q403a	q403a:main reason	discrete	numeric	What was the main reason you needed care, even if you did not get care?
V480	q403as	q403a:other main reason specify	discrete	character	Other main reason SPECIFY
V481	q403b_1	q403b_1:could not afford	discrete	numeric	Could not afford the cost of the visit
V482	q403b_2	q403b_2:no transport	discrete	numeric	No transport
V483	q403b_3	q403b_3:could not afford	discrete	numeric	Could not afford
V484	q403b_4	q403b_4:previously badly treated	discrete	numeric	Previously badly treated
V485	q403b_5	q403b_5:could not make time off	discrete	numeric	Could not make time off

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V486	q403b_6	q403b_6:drug or equipment inadequate	discrete	numeric	Drug or equipment inadequate.
V487	q403b_7	q403b_7:skills inadequate	discrete	numeric	Skills inadequate.
V488	q403b_8	q403b_8:did not know where to go	discrete	numeric	Did not know where to go
V489	q403b_9	q403b_9:tried but were denied	discrete	numeric	Tried but were denied
V490	q403b_10	q403b_10:thought not sick enough	discrete	numeric	Thought not sick enough
V491	q403b_11	q403b_11:other	discrete	numeric	Others
V492	q403b_12	q403b_12:other, specify	discrete	character	Other, specify
V493	q404	q404:place go to most often for sickness	discrete	numeric	Thinking about health care you needed in the last 3 years, where did you go most often when you felt sick or needed to consult someone about your health?
V494	q404a	q404a: other health care specify	discrete	character	Other health care specify
V495	q405	q405:pay fee for consultation or drugs	discrete	numeric	Did you have to pay fees for consultation and/or drugs?
V496	q406_1	q406_1:self paid	discrete	numeric	Who paid for this visit? Self
V497	q406_2	q406_2:spouse paid	discrete	numeric	Who paid for this visit? Spouse
V498	q406_3	q406_3:son/daughter paid	discrete	numeric	Who paid for this visit? Son/daughter
V499	q406_4	q406_4:other relative paid	discrete	numeric	Who paid for this visit? Other relative
V500	q406_5	q406_5:other not relative paid	discrete	numeric	Who paid for this visit? Other not relative
V501	q406_6	q406_6:insurance	discrete	numeric	Who paid for this visit? Insurance
V502	q406_7	q406_7:was free	discrete	numeric	Who paid for this visit? Was free?
V503	q407	q407:how long wait	discrete	numeric	When you visit the health facilities, how long do you usually have to wait before it is your turn to be seen by a nurse or doctor?
V504	q408	q408:time to explain given	discrete	numeric	When you visit the health facilities, do the health professionals usually give you the time to explain to them what your health problem is?
V505	q409	q409:time to explain health problem	discrete	numeric	When you visit the health facilities, do the health professionals usually take the time to explain your health problem and treatment in a way that you understand?
V506	q410	q410:satisfied with services	discrete	numeric	Overall, are you satisfied with the services?
V507	q411_1	q411_1:closer distance	discrete	numeric	What are the reason(s) that people will go to the traditional healer for treatment? Closer distance
V508	q411_2	q411_2:traditional healer cheaper	discrete	numeric	What are the reason(s) that people will go to the traditional healer for treatment? Traditional healer are cheaper
V509	q411_3	q411_3:traditional healer allow pay in goods	discrete	numeric	What are the reason(s) that people will go to the traditional healer for treatment? Traditional healer allow you to pay in goods
V510	q411_4	q411_4:traditional healer wait for payment	discrete	numeric	What are the reason(s) that people will go to the traditional healer for treatment? Traditional healer will wait for payment
V511	q411_5	q411_5:traditional healer give better treatment	discrete	numeric	What are the reason(s) that people will go to the traditional healer for treatment? Traditional healers give better treatment
V512	q411_6	q411_6:if other, specify	discrete	character	What are the reason(s) that people will go to the traditional healer for treatment? If other SPECIFY

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V513	q411a	q411a:visited traditional healer	discrete	numeric	Have you visited a traditional healer for treatment?
V514	q411b	q411b:how often visited traditional healer	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months/one year, how often have you visited a traditional healer?
V515	q412	q412:stayed overnight in health centre	discrete	numeric	Since last visit / in the last 3 years have you stayed an overnight in a health centre/ health clinic/hospital?
V516	q414	q414:how many times hospitalised	discrete	numeric	How many times have you been hospitalized in since last visit /in the last 3 years?
V517	q415	q415:type of hospital	discrete	numeric	What type of hospital was it the last time you were hospitalized? Public, private or church run?
V518	q415a	q415a:if other, specify	discrete	character	If other SPECIFY
V519	q416	q416:best reason hospitalised	discrete	numeric	Which reason best describes why you were last hospitalized?
V520	q416a	q416a:best reason hospitalised	discrete	character	Other best reason respondent was hospitalized
V521	q417_1	q417:who paid-self	discrete	numeric	Who paid for this hospitalization? Self?
V522	q417_2	q417:who paid-spouse	discrete	numeric	Who paid for this hospitalization? Spouse
V523	q417_3	q417:who paid-son/daughter	discrete	numeric	Who paid for this hospitalization? Son/daughter
V524	q417_4	q417:who paid-other relative	discrete	numeric	Who paid for this hospitalization? Other relative
V525	q417_5	q417:who paid-insurance	discrete	numeric	Who paid for this hospitalization? Insurance
V526	q417_6	q417:who paid-free	discrete	numeric	Who paid for this hospitalization? Was free
V527	q417_7	q417:who paid-other	discrete	numeric	Who paid for this hospitalization? Other
V528	q417a	q417a:other paid hospitalization specify	discrete	character	Other paid hospitalization specify
V529	q418	q418:outcome of stay	discrete	numeric	What was the outcome or result of your stay in the health centre/ health clinic/hospital? Did your condition…
V530	q419	q419:outcome expected	discrete	numeric	Was this the outcome or results you had expected?
V531	q420	q420:blood tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	Have you ever had your blood tested for the disease AIDS?
V532	q421	q421:when AIDS blood tested	discrete	numeric	When was the last time that your blood was tested for the disease AIDS?
V533	q422	q422:did you receive results	discrete	numeric	Did you receive your results from this testing?
V534	q423	q423:reason not to receive results	discrete	numeric	Could you tell me why you didn't receive the results?
V535	q423a	q423a:other reason not to receive results	discrete	character	Other reason why not receiving the results
V536	q451	q451:smoke tobacco	discrete	numeric	Have you ever smoked tobacco or used smokeless tobacco?
V537	q452	q452:use tobacco	discrete	numeric	Do you currently use (smoke, sniff or chew) any tobacco products such as cigarettes, cigars, pipes, chewing tobacco or snuff?
V538	q453_1	q453:smoking-months	discrete	numeric	For how long have you been smoking or using tobacco daily? Smoking-months
V539	q453_2	q453:smoking-years	discrete	numeric	For how long have you been smoking or using tobacco daily? Smoking-year

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V540	q454_1	q454_1:manufactured cigarettes	discrete	numeric	On average, how many cigarettes or pipes do you smoke or use each day? Manufactured cigarette
V541	q454_2	q454_2:hand-rolled cigarettes	discrete	numeric	On average, how many cigarettes or pipes do you smoke or use each day? Hand-rolled cigarettes
V542	q454_3	q454_3:pipefuls of tobacco	discrete	numeric	On average, how many cigarettes or pipes do you smoke or use each day? Pipefuls of tobacco
V543	q454_4	q454_4:smokeless tobacco	discrete	numeric	On average, how many cigarettes or pipes do you smoke or use each day? Smokeless tobacco
V545	q454_5	q454_5:chewing	discrete	character	On average, how many cigarettes or pipes do you smoke or use each day? Other
V544	q454_6	q454_6:other specify	discrete	numeric	On average, how many cigarettes or pipes do you smoke or use each day? Chewing
V546	q455	q455:smoking daily in the past	discrete	numeric	In the past, did you ever smoke tobacco or use smokeless tobacco daily?
V547	q456	q456:age when stop smoking	discrete	numeric	How old were you when you stopped smoking or using smokeless tobacco (sniffing or schewing daily?
V548	q457m	q457m:months ago	discrete	numeric	How long ago did you stop smoking or using tobacco daily? months ago
V549	q457y	q457y:years ago	discrete	numeric	How long ago did you stop smoking or using tobacco daily? Years ago
V550	q458	q458: never consumed alcohol	discrete	numeric	Have you ever consumed a drink that contains alcohol (such as beer, spirits (super waragi), wine, etc.)?
V551	q459	q459: months ago	discrete	numeric	Have you consumed alcohol in the last 30 days/1 month?
V552	q460_1	q460_1: monday	discrete	numeric	During the past 7 days, how many standard drinks of any alcoholic beverage did you have each day? (Standard drink spirits is 100ml , standard drink beer is 500 ml) Monday
V553	q460_2	q460_2: tuesday	discrete	numeric	During the past 7 days, how many standard drinks of any alcoholic beverage did you have each day? (Standard drink spirits is 100ml , standard drink beer is 500 ml) Tuesday
V554	q460_3	q460_3: wednesday	discrete	numeric	During the past 7 days, how many standard drinks of any alcoholic beverage did you have each day? (Standard drink spirits is 100ml , standard drink beer is 500 ml) Wednesday
V555	q460_4	q460_4: thursday	discrete	numeric	During the past 7 days, how many standard drinks of any alcoholic beverage did you have each day? (Standard drink spirits is 100ml , standard drink beer is 500 ml) Thursday
V556	q460_5	q460_5: friday	discrete	numeric	During the past 7 days, how many standard drinks of any alcoholic beverage did you have each day? (Standard drink spirits is 100ml , standard drink beer is 500 ml) Friday

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V557	q460_6	q460_6: saturday	discrete	numeric	During the past 7 days, how many standard drinks of any alcoholic beverage did you have each day? (Standard drink spirits is 100ml , standard drink beer is 500 ml) Saturday
V558	q460_7	q460_7: sunday	discrete	numeric	During the past 7 days, how many standard drinks of any alcoholic beverage did you have each day? (Standard drink spirits is 100ml , standard drink beer is 500 ml) Sunday
V559	q461	q461: frequency at least one drink	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, how frequently [on how many days] on average have you had at least one alcoholic drink?
V560	q462	q462: number of drinks	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, on the days you drank alcoholic beverages, how many drinks did you have on average?
V561	q463	q463: number of fruit servings	discrete	numeric	How many servings of fruit do you eat on a typical day?
V562	q464	q464: number of vegetable servings	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, were you ever hungry, but didn't eat because you couldn't afford enough food?
V563	q465	q465: hungry did not eat/can't afford	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, how often did you eat less than you felt you should because there wasn't enough food?
V564	q466	q466: eat less than you should because of not enough food	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, how often did you eat less than you felt you should because there wasn't enough food?
V565	q501_1	q501_1: systolic	contin	numeric	Systolic
V566	q501_2	q501_2: diastolic	contin	numeric	Diastolic
V567	q501a	q501a: pulse rate	contin	numeric	pulse rate
V568	q502_1	q502_1: systolic	contin	numeric	Systolic
V569	q502_2	q502_2: diastolic	contin	numeric	Diastolic
V570	q502a	q502a: pulse rate	contin	numeric	Pulse rate
V571	q503_1	q503_1: systolic	contin	numeric	Systolic
V572	q503_2	q503_2: diastolic	contin	numeric	Diastolic
V573	q503a	q503a: pulse rate	contin	numeric	Pulse rate
V574	q504_1	q504_1: systolic	contin	numeric	Systolic
V575	q504_2	q504_2: diastolic	contin	numeric	Diastolic
V576	q504a	q504a: pulse rate	contin	numeric	Pulse rate
V577	q504b	can respondent stand up?	discrete	numeric	Can respondent stand up ?
V578	q505	q505: height	discrete	numeric	Measured height in centimeters
V579	q506	q506: waist	discrete	numeric	Waist circumference
V580	q507	q507: hip	discrete	numeric	Hip circumference
V581	q508	q508: weight	discrete	numeric	Measured weight in kilograms
V582	q509	q509: complete walk usual pace	discrete	numeric	Did respondent complete the walk at usual pace?
V583	q509a	q509a: time at 4 metres	discrete	numeric	Time at 4 metres
V584	q510	q510: complete walk rapid pace	discrete	numeric	Did respondent complete the walk at rapid pace?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V585	q510a	q510a: time at 4 metres	contin	numeric	Time at 4 metres
V586	q511	q511: wear glasses of distant vision	discrete	numeric	Wear glasses for distance during the test
V587	q511a	q511a: distance vision-left eye	contin	numeric	Distance Vision-Left Eye
V588	q511b	q511b: distance vision-right eye	contin	numeric	Distance Vision -Right Eye
V589	q512	q512: wear glasses for near vision	discrete	numeric	Wear glasses for distance during the test
V590	q512a	q512a: near vision-left eye	contin	numeric	Near Vision-Left Eye
V591	q512b	q512b: near vision-right eye	contin	numeric	Near Vision-Right Eye
V592	q513	q513: surgery left	discrete	numeric	Have you had any surgery on your left arm, hand or wrist in the last 3 months OR arthritis or pain your left hand or wrist?
V593	q514	q514: surgery right	discrete	numeric	Have you had any surgery on your right arm, hand or wrist in the last 3 months OR arthritis or pain your right hand or wrist?
V594	q515	q515: dominant hand	discrete	numeric	Which hand do you consider your dominant hand?
V595	q516	q516: first test left hand	contin	numeric	First test left hand Kilograms
V596	q516a	q516a: second test left hand	contin	numeric	Second test left hand Kilograms
V597	q517	q517: first test right hand	contin	numeric	First test right hand Kilograms
V598	q517a	q517a: second test right hand	contin	numeric	Second test right hand Kilograms
V599	q518	q518: numher of words recalled correctly T1	discrete	numeric	Number of words recalled correctly
V600	q518a	q518a: number of words respondent failed T1	discrete	numeric	Number of words respondent failed
V601	q518b	q518b: number of words respondent substituted T1	discrete	numeric	Number of words respondent substituted
V602	q519	q519: numher of words recalled correctly T2	discrete	numeric	Number of words recalled correctly
V603	q519a	q519a: number of words respondent failed T2	discrete	numeric	Number of words respondent failed
V604	q519b	q519b: number of words respondent substituted T2	discrete	numeric	Number of words respondent substituted
V605	q520	q520: wnumher of words recalled correctly T3	discrete	numeric	Number of words recalled correctly
V606	q520a	q520a: number of words respondent failed T3	discrete	numeric	Number of words respondent failed
V607	q520b	q520b: number of words respondent substituted T3	discrete	numeric	Number of words respondent substituted
V608	q521	q521: forward digit span-total score	discrete	numeric	Total score (enter the series number in the longest series repeated without error in Trial 1 or 2) (Maximum = 9 points)
V609	q522	q522: backward digit span-total score	discrete	numeric	Total score (enter the series number in the longest series repeated without error in Trial 1 or 2) (Maximum = 8 points)
V610	q523	q523: verbal fluency-total score	contin	numeric	Total score (Interviewer number of animals named correctly)
V611	q523a	q523a: verbal fluency-errors	discrete	numeric	Number of errors
V612	q524	q524: blood sample agreement	discrete	numeric	1= Respondent agrees to provide blood sample 2= Respondent does NOT agree to provide blood sample SKIP TO 525
V613	q524a	q524a: blood sample obtained	discrete	numeric	1= Blood sample obtained 2= Blood sample NOT obtained

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V614	q525	q525: delayed recall-correct	discrete	numeric	Number of words recalled correctly
V615	q525a	q525a: delayed recall-failed	discrete	numeric	Number of words respondent failed
V616	q525b	q525b: delayed recall-substituted	discrete	numeric	Number of words respondent substituted
V617	q601	q601: Any adult needed care or support for >= 1 month	discrete	numeric	Since our last visit / in the last 3 years, have any adult members of your household needed care or support for more than a period of a month for any reason? This could include financial, physical, or personal care or support.*** The adult may still need care, or may needed care in the past, or may no longer be living in the household, or may have moved away or died as a result of an illness or other reason.
V618	q602	q602:Number of adults needing care or support	discrete	numeric	Since last visit / in the last 3 years, how many adult household members have needed care or support?
V619	q603	q603:provided outside care to any adult	discrete	numeric	Since our last visit/ in the last 3 years have there been any adults living outside your household to whom you have provided care for any reason? This could include financial, physical, emotional, health or personal care or support.
V620	q604	q604:how many adults provided with outside care	discrete	numeric	How many adults did this include?
V621	q605	q605:total number of adults provided with care	discrete	numeric	Please tell me about the adults needing and receiving care starting with those are still living in the household today, and then those who have lived in the HH and moved away or died, and then those who lives(d) outside the household .
V622	q606a	q606a:residence and survival status of adult A receiving care and support	discrete	numeric	Residence and survival status of adult A receiving care and support
V623	q606b	q606b:residence and survival status of adult B receiving care and support	discrete	numeric	Residence and survival status of adult A receiving care and support
V624	q606c	q606c:residence and survival status of adult C receiving care and support	discrete	numeric	Residence and survival status of adult A receiving care and support
V625	q606d	q606d:residence and survival status of adult D receiving care and support	discrete	numeric	Residence and survival status of adult A receiving care and support
V626	q607a	q607a: Line number of respondent A if living in household now	discrete	numeric	If living in household now: Line number of respondent A if living in household now
V627	q607b	q607b:Line number of respondent B if living in household now	discrete	numeric	If living in household now: Line number of respondent B if living in household now
V628	q607c	q607c:Line number of respondent C if living in household now	discrete	numeric	If living in household now: Line number of respondent C if living in household now
V629	q607d	q607d: Line number of respondent D if living in household now	discrete	numeric	If living in household now: Line number of respondent D if living in household now
V630	q608a	q608a:what is your relationship to person A	discrete	numeric	What is your relationship to this person A? The person is/was your
V631	q608b	q608b:what is your relationship to person B	discrete	numeric	What is your relationship to this person B? The person is/was your
V632	q608c	q608c:what is your relationship to person C	discrete	numeric	What is your relationship to this person C? The person is/was your
V633	q608d	q608d:what is your relationship to person D	discrete	numeric	What is your relationship to this person D? The person is/was your
V634	q609a	q609a:why does A need care or support	discrete	numeric	Why does/did A this person need care or support?*

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V635	q609b	q609b:why does B need care or support	discrete	numeric	Why does/did B this person need care or support?*
V636	q609c	q609c:why does C need care or support	discrete	numeric	Why does/did C this person need care or support?*
V637	q609d	q609d:why does D need care or support	discrete	numeric	Why does/did D this person need care or support?*
V638	q610a	q610a:main person providing care for adult A	discrete	numeric	Who is or was the main person providing care for this adult A? Is it you yourself, someone else in this household, or someone outside of this household?
V639	q610b	q610b:main person providing care for adult B	discrete	numeric	Who is or was the main person providing care for this adult B? Is it you yourself, someone else in this household, or someone outside of this household?
V640	q610c	q610c:main person providing care for adult C	discrete	numeric	Who is or was the main person providing care for this adult C? Is it you yourself, someone else in this household, or someone outside of this household?
V641	q610d	q610d:main person providing care for adult D	discrete	numeric	Who is or was the main person providing care for this adult D? Is it you yourself, someone else in this household, or someone outside of this household?
V642	q611a	q611a: respondent provided some care for adult A	discrete	numeric	Even if you were not the main caregiver, did/do you provide care or support to this person?
V643	q611b	q611b: respondent provided some care for adult B	discrete	numeric	Even if you were not the main caregiver, did/do you provide care or support to this person?
V644	q611c	q611c: respondent provided some care for adult C	discrete	numeric	Even if you were not the main caregiver, did/do you provide care or support to this person?
V645	q611d	q611d: respondent provided some care for adult D	discrete	numeric	Even if you were not the main caregiver, did/do you provide care or support to this person?
V646	q612a	q612a:how long providing care for adult A	discrete	numeric	For how long have/had you been providing care for adult A? (since last visit / in the last 3 years)
V647	q612b	q612b:how long providing care for adult B	discrete	numeric	For how long have/had you been providing care adult B? (since last visit / in the last 3 years)
V648	q612c	q612c:how long providing care for adult C	discrete	numeric	For how long have/had you been providing care adult C? (since last visit / in the last 3 years)
V649	q612d	q612d:how long providing care for adult D	discrete	numeric	For how long have/had you been providing care adult D? (since last visit / in the last 3 years)
V650	q612aa	q612aa:how much care does adult A need	discrete	numeric	How much care does/did adult A need/needed?
V651	q612ab	q612ab:how much care does adult B need	discrete	numeric	How much care does/did adult B need/needed?
V652	q612ac	q612ac:how much care does adult C need	discrete	numeric	How much care does/did adult C need/needed?
V653	q612ad	q612ad:how much care does adult D need	discrete	numeric	How much care does/did adult D need/needed?
V654	q613a	q613a: adult A - provide financial support such as paying for food	discrete	numeric	Did you provide financial support such as paying for food, clothing, medicines or transportation? For Adult A

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V655	q613b	q613b: adult B - provide financial support such as paying for food	discrete	numeric	Did you provide financial support such as paying for food, clothing, medicines or transportation? For Adult B
V656	q613c	q613c: adult C - provide financial support such as paying for food	discrete	numeric	Did you provide financial support such as paying for food, clothing, medicines or transportation? For Adult C
V657	q613d	q613d: adult D - provide financial support such as paying for food	discrete	numeric	Did you provide financial support such as paying for food, clothing, medicines or transportation? For Adult D
V658	q614a	q614a: adult A - provide physical care such as bringing food	discrete	numeric	Did you provide physical care such as bringing food, agricultural work, fetching water, cooking or taking to a clinic? For Adult A
V659	q614b	q614b: adult B - provide physical care such as bringing food	discrete	numeric	Did you provide physical care such as bringing food, agricultural work, fetching water, cooking or taking to a clinic? For Adult B
V660	q614c	q614c: adult C - provide physical care such as bringing food	discrete	numeric	Did you provide physical care such as bringing food, agricultural work, fetching water, cooking or taking to a clinic? For Adult C
V661	q614d	q614d: adult D - provide physical care such as bringing food	discrete	numeric	Did you provide physical care such as bringing food, agricultural work, fetching water, cooking or taking to a clinic? For Adult D
V662	q615a	q615a: adult A - provide personal or nursing care such bathing (washing)	discrete	numeric	Did you provide personal or nursing care such as bathing (washing), eating (not including cooking), dressing, toileting, moving around or hygiene problems (e.g. incontinence)? For Adult A
V663	q615b	q615a: adult B - provide personal or nursing care such bathing (washing)	discrete	numeric	Did you provide personal or nursing care such as bathing (washing), eating (not including cooking), dressing, toileting, moving around or hygiene problems (e.g. incontinence)? For Adult B
V664	q615c	q615c: adult C - provide personal or nursing care such bathing (washing)	discrete	numeric	Did you provide personal or nursing care such as bathing (washing), eating (not including cooking), dressing, toileting, moving around or hygiene problems (e.g. incontinence)? For Adult C
V665	q615d	q615d: adult D - provide personal or nursing care such bathing (washing)	discrete	numeric	Did you provide personal or nursing care such as bathing (washing), eating (not including cooking), dressing, toileting, moving around or hygiene problems (e.g. incontinence)? For Adult D
V666	q616a	q616a: adult A: how much difficulty did you have with care	discrete	numeric	Overall, how much difficulty did you have with providing this care/support? For Adult A
V667	q616b	q616b: adult B: how much difficulty did you have with care	discrete	numeric	Overall, how much difficulty did you have with providing this care/support? For Adult B
V668	q616c	q616c: adult C: how much difficulty did you have with care	discrete	numeric	Overall, how much difficulty did you have with providing this care/support? For Adult C
V669	q616d	q616d: adult D: how much difficulty did you have with care	discrete	numeric	Overall, how much difficulty did you have with providing this care/support? For Adult D
V670	q616aa	q616aa: adult A: what did you find most difficult	discrete	numeric	What did you find most difficult? For Adult A
V671	q616ab	q616ab: adult B: what did you find most difficult	discrete	numeric	What did you find most difficult? For Adult B

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V672	q616ac	q616ac: adult C: what did you find most difficult	discrete	numeric	What did you find most difficult? For Adult C
V673	q616ad	q616ad:adult D: what did you find most difficult	discrete	numeric	What did you find most difficult? For Adult D
V674	q617	q617: how many children have needed care and support for > 1 month?	discrete	numeric	Since last visit / in the last 3 years, how many children have needed your care and support for more than a period of a month? IF no caregiving to children SKIP to Q 634
V675	q618	q618:how many children in the household need care and support now for > 1 month	discrete	numeric	How many children in the household need your care and support now for more than a period of a month?
V676	q618aa	q618aa: enter child A line number from question 118 (HH roster)	discrete	numeric	Enter child A line number from Question 118 (HH Roster)
V677	q618ab	q618ab: enter child B line number from question 118 (HH roster)	discrete	numeric	Enter child B line number from Question 118 (HH Roster)
V678	q618ac	q618ac: enter child C line number from question 118 (HH roster)	discrete	numeric	Enter child C line number from Question 118 (HH Roster)
V679	q618ad	q618ad: enter child D line number from question 118 (HH roster)	discrete	numeric	Enter child D line number from Question 118 (HH Roster)
V680	q618ae	q618ae: enter child E line number from question 118 (HH roster)	discrete	numeric	Enter child E line number from Question 118 (HH Roster)
V681	q618af	q618af: enter child F line number from question 118 (HH roster)	discrete	numeric	Enter child F line number from Question 118 (HH Roster)
V682	q618ag	q618ag: enter child G line number from question 118 (HH roster)	discrete	numeric	Enter child G line number from Question 118 (HH Roster)
V683	q618ah	q618ah: enter child H line number from question 118 (HH roster)	discrete	numeric	Enter child H line number from Question 118 (HH Roster)
V684	q618ai	q618ai: enter child I line number from question 118 (HH roster)	discrete	numeric	Enter child I line number from Question 118 (HH Roster)
V685	q618aj	q618aj: enter child J line number from question 118 (HH roster)	discrete	numeric	Enter child J line number from Question 118 (HH Roster)
V686	q618ak	q618ak: enter child K line number from question 118 (HH roster)	discrete	numeric	Enter child K line number from Question 118 (HH Roster)
V687	q619a	q619a: how old is child A? (in years, 00 if less than 1 year)?	discrete	numeric	How old is this child A ?(in years, 00 if less than one year)
V688	q619b	q619b: how old is child B? (in years, 00 if less than 1 year)?	discrete	numeric	How old is this child B ?(in years, 00 if less than one year)
V689	q619c	q619c: how old is child C? (in years, 00 if less than 1 year)?	discrete	numeric	How old is this child C ?(in years, 00 if less than one year)
V690	q619d	q619d: how old is child D? (in years, 00 if less than 1 year)?	contin	numeric	How old is this child D ?(in years, 00 if less than one year)
V691	q619e	q619e: how old is child E? (in years, 00 if less than 1 year)?	discrete	numeric	How old is this child E ?(in years, 00 if less than one year)
V692	q619f	q619f: how old is child F? (in years, 00 if less than 1 year)?	discrete	numeric	How old is this child F ?(in years, 00 if less than one year)
V693	q619g	q619g: how old is child G? (in years, 00 if less than 1 year)?	discrete	numeric	How old is this child G ?(in years, 00 if less than one year)
V694	q619h	q619h: how old is child H? (in years, 00 if less than 1 year)?	discrete	numeric	How old is this child H ?(in years, 00 if less than one year)
V695	q619i	q619i: how old is child I? (in years, 00 if less than 1 year)?	discrete	numeric	How old is this child I ?(in years, 00 if less than one year)
V696	q619j	q619j: how old is child J? (in years, 00 if less than 1 year)?	discrete	numeric	How old is this child J ?(in years, 00 if less than one year)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V697	q619k	q619k: how old is child K? (in years, 00 if less than 1 year)?	discrete	numeric	How old is this child K ?(in years, 00 if less than one year)
V698	q620a	q620a: is the father of child A:	discrete	numeric	Is the Father of child A?
V699	q620b	q620b: is the father of child B:	discrete	numeric	Is the Father of child B?
V700	q620c	q620c: is the father of child C:	discrete	numeric	Is the Father of child C?
V701	q620d	q620d: is the father of child D:	discrete	numeric	Is the Father of child D?
V702	q620e	q620e: is the father of child E:	discrete	numeric	Is the Father of child E?
V703	q620f	q620f: is the father of child F:	discrete	numeric	Is the Father of child F?
V704	q620g	q620g: is the father of child G:	discrete	numeric	Is the Father of child G?
V705	q620h	q620h: is the father of child H:	discrete	numeric	Is the Father of child H?
V706	q620i	q620i: is the father of child I:	discrete	numeric	Is the Father of child I?
V707	q620j	q620j: is the father of child J:	discrete	numeric	Is the Father of child J?
V708	q620k	q620k: is the father of child K:	discrete	numeric	Is the Father of child K?
V709	q621a	q621a: is the mother of child A:	discrete	numeric	Is the mother of child A?
V710	q621b	q621b: is the mother of child B:	discrete	numeric	Is the mother of child B?
V711	q621c	q621c: is the mother of child C:	discrete	numeric	Is the mother of child C?
V712	q621d	q621d: is the mother of child D:	discrete	numeric	Is the mother of child D?
V713	q621e	q621e: is the mother of child E:	discrete	numeric	Is the mother of child E?
V714	q621f	q621f: is the mother of child F:	discrete	numeric	Is the mother of child F?
V715	q621g	q621g: is the mother of child G:	discrete	numeric	Is the mother of child G?
V716	q621h	q621h: is the mother of child H:	discrete	numeric	Is the mother of child H?
V717	q621i	q621i: is the mother of child I:	discrete	numeric	Is the mother of child I?
V718	q621j	q621j: is the mother of child J:	discrete	numeric	Is the mother of child J?
V719	q621k	q621k: is the mother of child K:	discrete	numeric	Is the mother of child K?
V720	q622a	q622a: who is the person primarily responsible for the care of child A?	discrete	numeric	Who is the person primarily responsible for the care of this child A?
V721	q622b	q622b: who is the person primarily responsible for the care of child B?	discrete	numeric	Who is the person primarily responsible for the care of this child B?
V722	q622c	q622c: who is the person primarily responsible for the care of child C?	discrete	numeric	Who is the person primarily responsible for the care of this child C?
V723	q622d	q622d: who is the person primarily responsible for the care of child D?	discrete	numeric	Who is the person primarily responsible for the care of this child D?
V724	q622e	q622e: who is the person primarily responsible for the care of child E?	discrete	numeric	Who is the person primarily responsible for the care of this child E?
V725	q622f	q622f: who is the person primarily responsible for the care of child F?	discrete	numeric	Who is the person primarily responsible for the care of this child F?
V726	q622g	q622g: who is the person primarily responsible for the care of child G?	discrete	numeric	Who is the person primarily responsible for the care of this child G?
V727	q622h	q622h: who is the person primarily responsible for the care of child H?	discrete	numeric	Who is the person primarily responsible for the care of this child H?
V728	q622i	q622i: who is the person primarily responsible for the care of child I?	discrete	numeric	Who is the person primarily responsible for the care of this child I?
V729	q622j	q622j: who is the person primarily responsible for the care of child J?	discrete	numeric	Who is the person primarily responsible for the care of this child J?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V730	q622k	q622k: who is the person primarily responsible for the care of child K?	discrete	numeric	Who is the person primarily responsible for the care of this child K?
V731	q623a	q623a: who dresses and washes child A?	discrete	numeric	Who dresses and washes this child A?
V732	q623b	q623b: who dresses and washes child B?	discrete	numeric	Who dresses and washes this child B?
V733	q623c	q623c: who dresses and washes child C?	discrete	numeric	Who dresses and washes this child C?
V734	q623d	q623d: who dresses and washes child D?	discrete	numeric	Who dresses and washes this child D?
V735	q623e	q623e: who dresses and washes child E?	discrete	numeric	Who dresses and washes this child E?
V736	q623f	q623f: who dresses and washes child F?	discrete	numeric	Who dresses and washes this child F?
V737	q623g	q623g: who dresses and washes child G?	discrete	numeric	Who dresses and washes this child G?
V738	q623h	q623h: who dresses and washes child H?	discrete	numeric	Who dresses and washes this child H?
V739	q623i	q623i: who dresses and washes child I?	discrete	numeric	Who dresses and washes this child I?
V740	q623j	q623j: who dresses and washes child J?	discrete	numeric	Who dresses and washes this child J?
V741	q623k	q623k: who dresses and washes child K?	discrete	numeric	Who dresses and washes this child K?
V742	q624a	q624a: who provides food for child A (cooking and/or feeding)?	discrete	numeric	Who provides food for this child A (cooking and/or feeding)?
V743	q624b	q624b: who provides food for child B (cooking and/or feeding)?	discrete	numeric	Who provides food for this child B (cooking and/or feeding)?
V744	q624c	q624c: who provides food for child C (cooking and/or feeding)?	discrete	numeric	Who provides food for this child C (cooking and/or feeding)?
V745	q624d	q624d: who provides food for child D (cooking and/or feeding)?	discrete	numeric	Who provides food for this child D (cooking and/or feeding)?
V746	q624e	q624e: who provides food for child E (cooking and/or feeding)?	discrete	numeric	Who provides food for this child E (cooking and/or feeding)?
V747	q624f	q624f: who provides food for child F (cooking and/or feeding)?	discrete	numeric	Who provides food for this child F (cooking and/or feeding)?
V748	q624g	q624g: who provides food for child G (cooking and/or feeding)?	discrete	numeric	Who provides food for this child G (cooking and/or feeding)?
V749	q624h	q624h: who provides food for child H (cooking and/or feeding)?	discrete	numeric	Who provides food for this child H (cooking and/or feeding)?
V750	q624i	q624i: who provides food for child I (cooking and/or feeding)?	discrete	numeric	Who provides food for this child I (cooking and/or feeding)?
V751	q624j	q624j: who provides food for child J (cooking and/or feeding)?	discrete	numeric	Who provides food for this child J (cooking and/or feeding)?
V752	q624k	q624k: who provides food for child K (cooking and/or feeding)?	discrete	numeric	Who provides food for this child K (cooking and/or feeding)?
V753	q625a	q625a: who makes sure child A receives medical care, when needed?	discrete	numeric	Who makes sure this child A receives medical care, when needed?
V754	q625b	q625b: who makes sure child B receives medical care, when needed?	discrete	numeric	Who makes sure this child B receives medical care, when needed?
V755	q625c	q625c: who makes sure child C receives medical care, when needed?	discrete	numeric	Who makes sure this child C receives medical care, when needed?
V756	q625d	q625d: who makes sure child D receives medical care, when needed?	discrete	numeric	Who makes sure this child D receives medical care, when needed?
V757	q625e	q625e: who makes sure child E receives medical care, when needed?	discrete	numeric	Who makes sure this child E receives medical care, when needed?
V758	q625f	q625f: who makes sure child F receives medical care, when needed?	discrete	numeric	Who makes sure this child F receives medical care, when needed?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V759	q625g	q625g: who makes sure child G receives medical care, when needed?	discrete	numeric	Who makes sure this child G receives medical care, when needed?
V760	q625h	q625h: who makes sure child H receives medical care, when needed?	discrete	numeric	Who makes sure this child H receives medical care, when needed?
V761	q625i	q625i: who makes sure child I receives medical care, when needed?	discrete	numeric	Who makes sure this child I receives medical care, when needed?
V762	q625j	q625j: who makes sure child J receives medical care, when needed?	discrete	numeric	Who makes sure this child J receives medical care, when needed?
V763	q625k	q625k: who makes sure child K receives medical care, when needed?	discrete	numeric	Who makes sure this child K receives medical care, when needed?
V764	q626a	q626a: Does child A attend school?	discrete	numeric	Does this child A attend school?
V765	q626b	q626b: Does child B attend school?	discrete	numeric	Does this child B attend school?
V766	q626c	q626c: Does child C attend school?	discrete	numeric	Does this child C attend school?
V767	q626d	q626d: Does child D attend school?	discrete	numeric	Does this child D attend school?
V768	q626e	q626e: Does child E attend school?	discrete	numeric	Does this child E attend school?
V769	q626f	q626f: Does child F attend school?	discrete	numeric	Does this child F attend school?
V770	q626g	q626g: Does child G attend school?	discrete	numeric	Does this child G attend school?
V771	q626h	q626h: Does child H attend school?	discrete	numeric	Does this child H attend school?
V772	q626i	q626i: Does child I attend school?	discrete	numeric	Does this child I attend school?
V773	q626j	q626j: Does child J attend school?	discrete	numeric	Does this child J attend school?
V774	q626k	q626k: Does child K attend school?	discrete	numeric	Does this child K attend school?
V775	q627a	q627a: who provides school fees for child A?	discrete	numeric	Who provides school fees for this child A?
V776	q627b	q627b: who provides school fees for child B?	discrete	numeric	Who provides school fees for this child B?
V777	q627c	q627c: who provides school fees for child C?	discrete	numeric	Who provides school fees for this child C?
V778	q627d	q627a: who provides school fees for child D?	discrete	numeric	Who provides school fees for this child D?
V779	q627e	q627e: who provides school fees for child E?	discrete	numeric	Who provides school fees for this child E?
V780	q627f	q627f: who provides school fees for child F?	discrete	numeric	Who provides school fees for this child F?
V781	q627g	q627g: who provides school fees for child G?	discrete	numeric	Who provides school fees for this child G?
V782	q627h	q627h: who provides school fees for child H?	discrete	numeric	Who provides school fees for this child H?
V783	q627i	q627i: who provides school fees for child I?	discrete	numeric	Who provides school fees for this child I?
V784	q627j	q627j: who provides school fees for child J?	discrete	numeric	Who provides school fees for this child J?
V785	q627k	q627k: who provides school fees for child K?	discrete	numeric	Who provides school fees for this child K?
V786	q628a	q628a: who ensures that child A gets to/from school?	discrete	numeric	Who ensures that this child A gets to/from school?
V787	q628b	q628b: who ensures that child B gets to/from school?	discrete	numeric	Who ensures that this child B gets to/from school?
V788	q628c	q628c: who ensures that child C gets to/from school?	discrete	numeric	Who ensures that this child C gets to/from school?
V789	q628d	q628d: who ensures that child D gets to/from school?	discrete	numeric	Who ensures that this child D gets to/from school?
V790	q628e	q628e: who ensures that child E gets to/from school?	discrete	numeric	Who ensures that this child E gets to/from school?
V791	q628f	q628f: who ensures that child F gets to/from school?	discrete	numeric	Who ensures that this child F gets to/from school?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V792	q628g	q628g: who ensures that child G gets to/from school?	discrete	numeric	Who ensures that this child G gets to/from school?
V793	q628h	q628h: who ensures that child H gets to/from school?	discrete	numeric	Who ensures that this child H gets to/from school?
V794	q628i	q628i: who ensures that child I gets to/from school?	discrete	numeric	Who ensures that this child I gets to/from school?
V795	q628j	q628j: who ensures that child J gets to/from school?	discrete	numeric	Who ensures that this child J gets to/from school?
V796	q628k	q628k: who ensures that child K gets to/from school?	discrete	numeric	Who ensures that this child K gets to/from school?
V797	q629a	q629a: is child A often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines?	discrete	numeric	Is this child A often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines?
V798	q629b	q629b: is child B often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines?	discrete	numeric	Is this child B often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines?
V799	q629c	q629c: is child C often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines?	discrete	numeric	Is this child C often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines?
V800	q629d	q629d: is child D often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines?	discrete	numeric	Is this child D often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines?
V801	q629e	q629e: is child E often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines?	discrete	numeric	Is this child E often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines?
V802	q629f	q629f: is child F often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines?	discrete	numeric	Is this child F often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines?
V803	q629g	q629g: is child G often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines?	discrete	numeric	Is this child G often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines?
V804	q629h	q629h: is child H often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines?	discrete	numeric	Is this child H often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines?
V805	q629i	q629i: is child I often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines?	discrete	numeric	Is this child I often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines?
V806	q629j	q629a: is child J often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines?	discrete	numeric	Is this child J often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines?
V807	q629k	q629k: is child K often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines?	discrete	numeric	Is this child K often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines?
V808	q630a	q630a: can you tell me what child A suffers from or needs treatment for?	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me what the child A suffers from or needs treatment for?
V809	q630b	q630b: can you tell me what child B suffers from or needs treatment for?	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me what the child B suffers from or needs treatment for?
V810	q630c	q630c: can you tell me what child C suffers from or needs treatment for?	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me what the child C suffers from or needs treatment for?
V811	q630d	q630d: can you tell me what child D suffers from or needs treatment for?	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me what the child D suffers from or needs treatment for?
V812	q630e	q630e: can you tell me what child E suffers from or needs treatment for?	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me what the child E suffers from or needs treatment for?
V813	q630f	q630f: can you tell me what child F suffers from or needs treatment for?	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me what the child F suffers from or needs treatment for?
V814	q630g	q630g: can you tell me what child G suffers from or needs treatment for?	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me what the child G suffers from or needs treatment for?
V815	q630h	q630h: can you tell me what child H suffers from or needs treatment for?	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me what the child H suffers from or needs treatment for?
V816	q630i	q630i: can you tell me what child I suffers from or needs treatment for?	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me what the child I suffers from or needs treatment for?
V817	q630j	q630j: can you tell me what child J suffers from or needs treatment for?	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me what the child J suffers from or needs treatment for?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V818	q630k	q630k: can you tell me what child K suffers from or needs treatment for?	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me what the child K suffers from or needs treatment for?
V819	q631a	q631a: if HIV: does child A need to take daily medication?	discrete	numeric	If HIV: Does this child A need to take daily medication?
V820	q631b	q631b: if HIV: does child B need to take daily medication?	discrete	numeric	If HIV: Does this child B need to take daily medication?
V821	q631c	q631c: if HIV: does child C need to take daily medication?	discrete	numeric	If HIV: Does this child C need to take daily medication?
V822	q631d	q631d: if HIV: does child D need to take daily medication?	discrete	numeric	If HIV: Does this child D need to take daily medication?
V823	q631e	q631e: if HIV: does child E need to take daily medication?	discrete	numeric	If HIV: Does this child E need to take daily medication?
V824	q631f	q631f: if HIV: does child F need to take daily medication?	discrete	numeric	If HIV: Does this child F need to take daily medication?
V825	q631g	q631g: if HIV: does child G need to take daily medication?	discrete	numeric	If HIV: Does this child G need to take daily medication?
V826	q631h	q631h: if HIV: does child H need to take daily medication?	discrete	numeric	If HIV: Does this child H need to take daily medication?
V827	q631i	q631i: if HIV: does child I need to take daily medication?	discrete	numeric	If HIV: Does this child I need to take daily medication?
V828	q631j	q631j: if HIV: does child J need to take daily medication?	discrete	numeric	If HIV: Does this child J need to take daily medication?
V829	q631k	q631k: if HIV: does child K need to take daily medication?	discrete	numeric	If HIV: Does this child K need to take daily medication?
V830	q632a	q632a: if HIV: is your responsibility to ensure that child A takes its medicatio	discrete	numeric	If HIV: Is it your responsibility to ensure that the child A takes its medication every day?
V831	q632b	q632b: if HIV: is your responsibility to ensure that child B takes its medicatio	discrete	numeric	If HIV: Is it your responsibility to ensure that the child B takes its medication every day?
V832	q632c	q632c: if HIV: is your responsibility to ensure that child C takes its medicatio	discrete	numeric	If HIV: Is it your responsibility to ensure that the child C takes its medication every day?
V833	q632d	q632d: if HIV: is your responsibility to ensure that child D takes its medicatio	discrete	numeric	If HIV: Is it your responsibility to ensure that the child D takes its medication every day?
V834	q632e	q632e: if HIV: is your responsibility to ensure that child E takes its medicatio	discrete	numeric	If HIV: Is it your responsibility to ensure that the child E takes its medication every day?
V835	q632f	q632f: if HIV: is your responsibility to ensure that child F takes its medicatio	discrete	numeric	If HIV: Is it your responsibility to ensure that the child F takes its medication every day?
V836	q632g	q632g: if HIV: is your responsibility to ensure that child G takes its medicatio	discrete	numeric	If HIV: Is it your responsibility to ensure that the child G takes its medication every day?
V837	q632h	q632h: if HIV: is your responsibility to ensure that child H takes its medicatio	discrete	numeric	If HIV: Is it your responsibility to ensure that the child H takes its medication every day?
V838	q632i	q632i: if HIV: is your responsibility to ensure that child I takes its medicatio	discrete	numeric	If HIV: Is it your responsibility to ensure that the child I takes its medication every day?
V839	q632j	q632j: if HIV: is your responsibility to ensure that child J takes its medicatio	discrete	numeric	If HIV: Is it your responsibility to ensure that the child J takes its medication every day?
V840	q632k	q632k: if HIV: is your responsibility to ensure that child K takes its medicatio	discrete	numeric	If HIV: Is it your responsibility to ensure that the child K takes its medication every day?
V841	q633a	q633a: overall how much difficulty did you have with providing care and support	discrete	numeric	Overall, how much difficulty did you have with providing care and support for this child A?
V842	q633b	q633b: overall how much difficulty did you have with providing care and support	discrete	numeric	Overall, how much difficulty did you have with providing care and support for this child B?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V843	q633c	q633c: overall how much difficulty did you have with providing care and support	discrete	numeric	Overall, how much difficulty did you have with providing care and support for this child C?
V844	q633d	q633d: overall how much difficulty did you have with providing care and support	discrete	numeric	Overall, how much difficulty did you have with providing care and support for this child D?
V845	q633e	q633e: overall how much difficulty did you have with providing care and support	discrete	numeric	Overall, how much difficulty did you have with providing care and support for this child E?
V846	q633f	q633f: overall how much difficulty did you have with providing care and support	discrete	numeric	Overall, how much difficulty did you have with providing care and support for this child F?
V847	q633g	q633g: overall how much difficulty did you have with providing care and support	discrete	numeric	Overall, how much difficulty did you have with providing care and support for this child G?
V848	q633h	q633h: overall how much difficulty did you have with providing care and support	discrete	numeric	Overall, how much difficulty did you have with providing care and support for this child H?
V849	q633i	q633i: overall how much difficulty did you have with providing care and support	discrete	numeric	Overall, how much difficulty did you have with providing care and support for this child I?
V850	q633j	q633j: overall how much difficulty did you have with providing care and support	discrete	numeric	Overall, how much difficulty did you have with providing care and support for this child J?
V851	q633k	q633k: overall how much difficulty did you have with providing care and support	discrete	numeric	Overall, how much difficulty did you have with providing care and support for this child K?
V852	q634a	q634a: difficulty as a result of caregiving: getting enough sleep?	discrete	numeric	As a result of providing care how much difficulty you have with getting enough sleep?
V853	q634b	q634b: difficulty as a result of care giving: getting enough food?	discrete	numeric	As a result of providing care how much difficulty you have with getting enough food?
V854	q634c	q634c: difficulty as a result of care giving: have enough energy?	discrete	numeric	As a result of providing care how much difficulty you have with having enough energy to do the extra work?
V855	q634d	q634d: difficulty as a result of care giving: taking care of your health?	discrete	numeric	As a result of providing care how much difficulty you have with taking care of your health, ailments or condition (if exist) - including impact of caregiving on your own health (such as, stress, fatigue, muscle strains, insomnia, anxiety, grief)?
V856	q634e	q634e: difficulty as a result of caregiving: paying for medication?	discrete	numeric	As a result of providing care how much difficulty you have with paying for medication/treatments for your own ailments / chronic conditions?
V857	q634f	q634f: difficulty as a result of caregiving: visiting friends and relatives?	discrete	numeric	As a result of providing care how much difficulty you have with visiting friends and relatives as much as before you were providing this level of care?
V858	q634g	q634g: difficulty as a result of caregiving: sharing feelings?	discrete	numeric	As a result of providing care how much difficulty you have with sharing feelings about caregiving responsibility with others?
V859	q634h	q634h: difficulty as a result of caregiving: financial problems?	discrete	numeric	As a result of providing care how much difficulty you have with financial problems due to loss of income, decreased time available for paid employment, or increased costs or expenses?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V860	q634i	q634i: difficulty as a result of caregiving: providing correct care?	discrete	numeric	As a result of providing care how much difficulty you have with knowing about and providing the correct care for health problems for this person(s) ?
V861	q634j	q634j: difficulty as a result of caregiving: experiencing stigma?	discrete	numeric	As a result of providing care how much difficulty you have with experiencing stigma or problems as a result of or associated with the illness or death (that is, have you been treated differently or poorly by the community, friends or family members outside your household)?
V862	q718a	q718a:chance to keep busy and occupied	discrete	numeric	Does /did the care you have / had given to your child or family members gave / or others (read that apply) give you the following a chance to keep busy and occupied?
V863	q718b	q718b:chance to do things that make use of your abilities	discrete	numeric	Does /did the care you have / had given to your child or family members gave / or others (read that apply) give you the following a chance to do things that makes use of your abilities?
V864	q718c	q718c:chance to feel sense of accomplishment	discrete	numeric	Does /did the care you have / had given to your child or family members gave / or others (read that apply) give you the following a chance to feel a sense of accomplishment despite the difficulties?
V865	q718d	q718d:chance to do something useful for sick child	discrete	numeric	Does /did the care you have / had given to your child or family members gave / or others (read that apply) give you the following a chance to do something useful for your sick child/ grandchild?
V866	q718e	q718e:reason to continue living	discrete	numeric	Does /did the care you have / had given to your child or family members gave / or others (read that apply) give you the following provide a reason to continue living?
V867	q700a	q700a:need of any care/support of more than a month	discrete	numeric	Since last visit / in the last 3 years, have you been in need of any care or support for more than a period of a month?
V868	q700b	q700b:need personal care	discrete	numeric	Since the last visit/ in the last 3 years did you need any personal care, such as bathing, eating, dressing, moving about (e.g. getting out of bed), toileting, taking medicines etc.?
V869	q700c	q700c:need physical assistance	discrete	numeric	Since the last visit/ in the last 3 years did you need any physical assistance, such as buying food, cooking, fetching water, agricultural work etc.?
V870	q700d	q700d:need financial assistance	discrete	numeric	Since the last visit/ in the last 3 years did you receive any financial assistance such as cash or payments for medicines, clothing or food?
V871	q700e	q700e:the main provider of care to you	discrete	numeric	Who is the main provider of care for you? This may be a person or an organization or government.
V872	q700f	q700f:the second most important provider of care to you	discrete	numeric	Who is the second most important provider of care for you? This may be a person or an organization or government.
V873	q700g	q700g:how long receiving care	discrete	numeric	For how long have you been receiving care?
V874	q802	q802:reason care	discrete	numeric	Could you tell us why you need care or support?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V875	q828a	q828a:worried viewed me unfavorably	discrete	numeric	I have worried that others will view me unfavorably (think less of me) because I am HIV +
V876	q828b	q828b: heard others say unfavourable things	discrete	numeric	I have been in situations where I have heard others say unfavorable or offensive things about people with HIV
V877	q828c	q828c:disclosed status to others?	discrete	numeric	Have you disclosed your status to others?
V878	q828d	q828d:avoided telling others	discrete	numeric	I have avoided telling others outside my immediate family that I am HIV +
V879	q828e	q828e:treated as less competent	discrete	numeric	I have been treated as less competent by others when they learn that I am HIV +
V880	q831a	q831a:taking ARVs	discrete	numeric	Are you taking daily medicines against HIV (ARVs)?
V881	q832a	q832a:has no problem	discrete	numeric	Do you have any problems with taking the pills? Which ones? has no problem
V882	q832b	q832b:needs certain kinds of foods	discrete	numeric	Do you have any problems with taking the pills? Which ones? needs certain kinds of foods
V883	q832c	q832c:not enough food	discrete	numeric	Do you have any problems with taking the pills? Which ones? not enough food
V884	q832d	q832d:has side effects	discrete	numeric	Do you have any problems with taking the pills? Which ones? side effects
V885	q832e	q832e:forget sometimes	discrete	numeric	Do you have any problems with taking the pills? Which ones? forget sometimes
V886	q832f	q832f:take too many pills	discrete	numeric	Do you have any problems with taking the pills? Which ones? take too many pills
V887	q832g	q832g:any other problem	discrete	numeric	Do you have any problems with taking the pills? Which ones? any other problem
V888	q832h1	q832h1:record other problems 1	discrete	character	Record the one that causes the most trouble as nr 1
V889	q832h2	q832h2:record other problems 2	discrete	character	Record the one that causes the most trouble as nr 2
V890	q832h3	q832h3:record other problems 3	discrete	character	Record the one that causes the most trouble as nr 3
V891	q832h4	q832h4:record other problems 4	discrete	character	Record the one that causes the most trouble as nr 4
V892	q835	q835:serious side effects after starting ARV	discrete	numeric	Did you experience serious side effects after starting ARV?
V893	q836a	q836a:skin conditions	discrete	numeric	Which ones? skin conditions
V894	q836b	q836b:yellow eyes	discrete	numeric	Which ones? yellow eyes
V895	q836c	q836c:muscle weakness	discrete	numeric	Which ones? muscle weakness
V896	q836d	q836d:pain in the muscle	discrete	numeric	Which ones? pain in the muscle
V897	q836e	q836e:nausea/vomiting	discrete	numeric	Which ones? nausea/vomiting
V898	q836f	q836f:diarrhea	discrete	numeric	Which ones? diarrhea
V899	q836g	q836g:hallucinations	discrete	numeric	Which ones? hallucinations
V900	q836h	q836h:bad dreams	discrete	numeric	Which ones? bad dreams
V901	q836i	q836i:self hate	discrete	numeric	Which ones? self hate
V902	q836j	q836j:fear	discrete	numeric	Which ones? fear
V903	q836k	q836k:sadness	discrete	numeric	Which ones? sadness

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V904	q836l	q836l:unreasonable/irritable	discrete	numeric	Which ones? unreasonable/irritable
V905	q836n_1	q836n_1:specify serious effects	discrete	character	Other serious side effects
V906	q837	q837:months	discrete	numeric	How long did these side effects last? By months
V907	q838	q838:are you still experiencing side effects	discrete	numeric	Are you still experiencing these side effects?
V908	q839	q839:have you changed ARV because of side effects	discrete	numeric	Have you changed ARV because of side effects?
V909	q840	q840:has your health improved since taking ARV	discrete	numeric	Has your health improved since taking ARV?
V910	q841	q841:does anyone living in the HH ever remind you to take ARV in time	discrete	numeric	Does anyone living in the household ever remind you to take ARV in time?
V911	q842	q842:does anyone accompany you when you go for follow up visit	discrete	numeric	Does anyone accompany you when you go for follow up (and or resupply) visit?
V912	q843	q843:who will usually accompany	discrete	numeric	Who will usually accompany when you go for follow up (and or resupply) visit?
V913	q844	q844:anything you would like to tell us	discrete	numeric	Is there anything else you would like to tell us?
V914	q844a	q844a_1:record the time	discrete	character	Record if needed
V915	q006b	q006b: time end interview part 2	contin	numeric	RECORD THE TIME end interview part 2

WOPSIIUgandaAccelData

Content	
Cases	188
Variable(s)	39
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V916	hhid	household case id	discrete	character	household case id
V917	q001	q001: wops id number	contin	numeric	q001 wops id number
V918	q101	q101:sex	discrete	numeric	Sex
V919	q102	q102:age	contin	numeric	Age
V920	height	measured height(cm)	contin	numeric	
V921	weight	measured weight(kg)	contin	numeric	
V922	dbmi	body mass index	contin	numeric	
V923	dbmr_mj	basal metabolic rate (mj/day)	contin	numeric	
V924	dbmr_calories	basal metabolic rate (kcal/day)	contin	numeric	
V925	ddailyavg_tee	daily average energy expenditure (dbmr_calories+ddailyavg_aee)	contin	numeric	
V926	ddaily_pal	daily physical activity level (ddailyavg_tee/dbmr_calories)	contin	numeric	
V927	ddaysanalysis	number of days of analysis	discrete	numeric	
V928	dminutes_awake	minutes awake total	contin	numeric	
V929	dminutes_awake_per_day	minutes awake per day	contin	numeric	
V930	dtotal_hours	total number of hours measured	contin	numeric	
V931	dtotal_aee	total number of activity calories measured (kcal)	contin	numeric	
V932	dtotal_counts	total activity counts	contin	numeric	
V933	ddailyavg_counts	daily average activity counts	contin	numeric	
V934	ddailyavg_aee	daily average activity calories (kcal)	contin	numeric	
V935	da1day_aee	activity calories measured in 1st day of measurement(kcal)	contin	numeric	
V936	da1day_counts	activity counts measured in the first day of measurement	contin	numeric	
V937	da3day_aee	activity calories measured in 1st 3 days of measurement(kcal)	discrete	numeric	
V938	da3day_counts	activity counts measured in the first 3 days of measurement	discrete	numeric	
V939	da5day_aee	activity calories measured in 1st 5 days of measurement(kcal)	discrete	numeric	
V940	da5day_counts	activity counts measured in the first 5 days of measurement	discrete	numeric	
V941	da7day_aee	activity calories measured in 1st 7 days of measurement(kcal)	discrete	numeric	
V942	da7day_counts	activity counts measured in the first 7 days of measurement	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V943	dsed_time	total time spent in sedentary activity	contin	numeric	
V944	ddailysed_time	average time spent in sedentary activity per day (dsed_time/ddaysanalysis)	contin	numeric	
V945	dlight_time	total time spent in light activity	contin	numeric	
V946	ddailylight_time	average time spent in light activity per day (dlight_time/ddaysanalysis)	contin	numeric	
V947	dmoderate_time	total time spent in moderate activity	contin	numeric	
V948	ddailymoderate_time	average time spent in moderate activity per day (dmoderate_time/ddaysanalysis)	contin	numeric	
V949	dvigorous_time	total time spent in vigorous activity	contin	numeric	
V950	ddailyvigorous_time	average time spent in very vigorous activity per day (dveryvig_time/ddaysanalysi	contin	numeric	
V951	dmets_awaketotal	accelerometer measured METs (sum of average METs per hour) over the entire time	discrete	numeric	
V952	dmets_awakehours	number of hours over which METs were measured	discrete	numeric	
V953	da24hour_mets	accelerometer measured METs over a 24 hour period	contin	numeric	
V954	comments	comments on data quality	discrete	numeric	

Household case id (hhid)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Household case id

q001: wops id number (q001)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 1101-3109

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1101
Maximum: 3109
Mean: 2081.3
Standard deviation: 701.5

Literal question

WOPS ID NUMBER

q002: study group (q002)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 38
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Study Group (New respondent (recruited in Wave 2)

Post question

1. OP adult child died of AIDS
2. OP with adult child on ART
3. comp gr: no child infected/died of HIV
4. OP HIV +ve on ART
5. OP HIV +ve not on ART
6. New respondent

q004a: interviewer 1 initials and code (q004a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 443
Invalid: 28

Literal question

q004a: interviewer 1 initials and code

q004b: interviewer 2 initials and code (q004b)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 471

Literal question

q004b: interviewer 2 initials and code

q005: date of interview (q005)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Valid cases: 470
Minimum: NaN
Maximum: NaN

Literal question

Date of interview

q006: time start interview part1 (q006)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 15
Decimals: 0
Range: 1500000-61800000

Valid cases: 469
Invalid: 2
Minimum: 1500000
Maximum: 61800000
Mean: 38708443.5
Standard deviation: 13253764.3

Literal question

Time start interview

q007: time end interview part1 (q007)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 15
Decimals: 0
Range: 720000-70800000

Valid cases: 457
Invalid: 14
Minimum: 720000
Maximum: 70800000
Mean: 45430109.4
Standard deviation: 15781533.9

Literal question

Time ends interview

q008: residence-urban/rural (q008)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q008: residence-urban/rural (q008)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Residence-urban/rural

Post question

1. Urban
2. Rural
3. Masaka

Interviewer instructions

IF THE RESPONDENT OF WAVE 1 HAS DIED CMPLETE THE VERBAL AUTOPSY QUESTIONNAIRE

q009a: respondent still living here (q009a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 99
Mean: 13.3
Standard deviation: 32.5

Literal question

Respondent still living here

Post question

1. Yes _go to section 100
2. Yes, but is now in hospital _go to 009
3. No, has moved away
4. No, has died ?go to verbal autopsy

q009: where did respondent move to (q009)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 24
Invalid: 447

Literal question

Where did (NAME) move to?

Post question

1. Nearby ? find respondent and conduct interview
2. Far away RECORD PLACE

q101:sex (q101)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q101:sex (q101)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Sex

Post question

1. Male
2. Female

q102:age (q102)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 50-101

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 50
Maximum: 101
Mean: 64.6
Standard deviation: 10.3

Literal question

Age

q103a:year of birth (q103a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 1916-1964

Valid cases: 363
Invalid: 108
Minimum: 1916
Maximum: 1964
Mean: 1948.7
Standard deviation: 9.9

Literal question

In what year were you born?

q103b:date of birth (q103b)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Valid cases: 318
Minimum: NaN
Maximum: NaN

Literal question

Date of birth

Interviewer instructions

IF KNOWN INCLUDE DATE OF BIRTH; CORRECT INCONSISTENCIES WITH AGE

q104:current marital status (q104)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 20
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is current marital status?

Post question

1. Never married
2. Married / Cohabitating
3. Divorced / Separated
4. Widowed

Interviewer instructions

If 1 SKIP TO 108 IF 2 OR 3 SKIP TO 106 If 4 CONTINUE

q105:years ago did your spouse die (q105)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: -8-50

Valid cases: 210
Invalid: 261

Literal question

How many years ago did your spouse die?

Interviewer instructions

WRITE 00 IF LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO WRITE 88 IF AFTER PROBING THE RESPONDENT IS STILL UNABLE TO ANSWER

q106:number of wives (q106)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: -8-13

Valid cases: 452
Invalid: 19

Literal question

MAN: how many wives do/did you have?
WOMAN: how many wives does/did your husband have including yourself?

q107_1:house work (q107_1)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q107_1:house work (q107_1)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is / was your spouse's occupation? house work?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q107_2:farming (q107_2)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is / was your spouse's occupation? farming?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q107_3:fishing (q107_3)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is / was your spouse's occupation? fishing?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q107_4:labouring (q107_4)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

q107_4:labouring (q107_4)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

What is / was your spouse's occupation?
Labouring (e.g. clearing streets, weeding)?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q107_5:tailoring (q107_5)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is / was your spouse's occupation? Tailoring ?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q107_6:teacher/nurse (q107_6)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is / was your spouse's occupation? Teacher / nurse ?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q107_7:government administration (q107_7)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is / was your spouse's occupation? Government administration ?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q107_8:shop attendant (q107_8)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is / was your spouse's occupation? Shop attendant ?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q107_9:Other (q107_9)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is / was your spouse's occupation? Other?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q107a:other spouse occupation (q107a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 30

Valid cases: 147
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Other spouse occupation ?

q108_1:house work (q108_1)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is / was your occupation?

Post question

q108_1:house work (q108_1)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

1. yes
2. no

q108_2:farming (q108_2)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is / was your occupation?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q108_3:fishing (q108_3)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is / was your occupation?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q108_4:labouring (q108_4)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is / was your occupation?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q108_5:tailoring (q108_5)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is / was your occupation?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q108_6:teacher/nurse (q108_6)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is / was your occupation?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q108_7:government administration (q108_7)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is / was your occupation?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q108_8:shop attendent (q108_8)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

q108_8:shop attendent (q108_8)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Literal question

What is / was your occupation?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q108_9:other (q108_9)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is / was your occupation?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q108a:other respondent occupation (q108_9s)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 30

Valid cases: 118
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Any other?

q109:still working? (q109)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 467
Invalid: 4

Literal question

Are you still working?

q110:head of household (q110)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q110:head of household (q110)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who is the head* of this household?

Post question

1. respondent
2. spouse of respondent
3. son of respondent
4. daughter of respondent
5. grandchild of respondent
6. other family member
7. not family related

Interviewer instructions

*head of the HH we mean the main decision maker in the HH, the head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision -makers, take the older person

q111:education level (q111)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 38
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 468
Invalid: 3

Literal question

What is your highest level of education?

Post question

1. No formal education
2. Less than primary (incomplete) school
3. Completed primary school
4. Incompleted secondary school (junior)
5. Completed secondary school
6. Higher education than secondary school
7. Adult education only
8. College/University or more
88. Don't know

q112:religion (q112)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-87

Valid cases: 470
Invalid: 1

Literal question

Do you belong to a religious denomination? Which one?

Post question

q112:religion (q112)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

1. Catholic
2. Protestant
3. Islam
4. Hinduism
5. No, none
87. Other

q112a:other religion (q112a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 21

Valid cases: 39
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Other religion SPECIFY

q113:have children (q113)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 469
Invalid: 2

Literal question

Did you bare any children?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

Interviewer instructions

IF NONE SKIP TO 117

q114:number of children (q114)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 466
Invalid: 5
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 99
Mean: 10.3
Standard deviation: 12.9

Literal question

How many did you have?

q116:number of children alive (q116)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

q116:number of children alive (q116)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 470
Invalid: 1
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 99
Mean: 2.6
Standard deviation: 8

Literal question

How many children are alive?

q117:number of children live near (q117)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 470
Invalid: 1
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 99
Mean: 7.7
Standard deviation: 13

Literal question

How many of these children live near to you?

q118:total number of people who live in this household? (q118)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Valid cases: 469
Invalid: 2

Literal question

What is the total number of people who live in this household?

q118c: relationship to hh head-01 (q118c_01)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 469
Invalid: 2

Literal question

Relationship to head of the household

Post question

q118c: relationship to hh head-01 (q118c_01)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

1. respondent
2. spouse
3. son/daughter
4. son/daughter in law
5. grandchild
6. great-grandchild
7. parent
8. parent-in-law
9. brother/sister
10. co-wife
11. grandparent
12. other relative
13. not related
88. don't know

Interviewer instructions

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

q118d: sex-01 (q118d_01)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 470
Invalid: 1

Literal question

Sex-01

Post question

1. Male
2. Female

Interviewer instructions

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

q118e: age-01 (q118e_01)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-101

Valid cases: 445
Invalid: 26
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 101
Mean: 64.3
Standard deviation: 11.3

Literal question

Age in years-01

Interviewer instructions

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

q118f: needs care-01 (q118f_01)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 467
Invalid: 4

Literal question

Needs care?-01

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions

118f Needs care - *Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as:
. a long-term physical or mental illness or disability,
.he/she is getting old and weak
. it is a young child and or the child is ill
. child is older but is ill

Include only if this care is longer than a month (this care could be on and off)
1= Yes 2=No

q118c: relationship to hh head-02 (q118c_02)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 410
Invalid: 61

Literal question

Relationship to head of the household_02

Post question

1. respondent
2. spouse
3. son/daughter
4. son/daughter in law
5. grandchild
6. great-grandchild
7. parent
8. parent-in-law
9. brother/sister
10. co-wife
11. grandparent
12. other relative
13. not related
88. don't know

Interviewer instructions

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

q118d: sex-02 (q118d_02)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

q118d: sex-02 (q118d_02)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 411
Invalid: 60

Literal question

Sex_02

Post question

1. Male
2. Female

Interviewer instructions

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

q118e: age-02 (q118e_02)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-99

Valid cases: 403
Invalid: 68
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 99
Mean: 32.8
Standard deviation: 20.2

Literal question

Age in years_02

Interviewer instructions

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

q118f: needs care-02 (q118f_02)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 409
Invalid: 62

Literal question

Needs care? _02

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions

q118f: needs care-02 (q118f_02)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

118f Needs care - *Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as:
. a long-term physical or mental illness or disability,
.he/she is getting old and weak
. it is a young child and or the child is ill
. child is older but is ill

Include only if this care is longer than a month (this care could be on and off)
1= Yes 2=No

q118c: relationship to hh head-03 (q118c_03)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 342
Invalid: 129

Literal question

Relationship to head of the household _03

Post question

1. respondent
2. spouse
3. son/daughter
4. son/daughter in law
5. grandchild
6. great-grandchild
7. parent
8. parent-in-law
9. brother/sister
10. co-wife
11. grandparent
12. other relative
13. not related
88. don't know

Interviewer instructions

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

q118d: sex-03 (q118d_03)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 343
Invalid: 128

Literal question

Sex_03

Post question

1. Male
2. Female

Interviewer instructions

q118d: sex-03 (q118d_03)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

q118e: age-03 (q118e_03)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-80

Valid cases: 341
Invalid: 130
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 80
Mean: 16.9
Standard deviation: 12.4

Literal question

Age in years_03

Interviewer instructions

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

q118f: needs care-03 (q118f_03)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 342
Invalid: 129

Literal question

Needs care? _03

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions

118f Needs care - *Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as:
. a long-term physical or mental illness or disability,
.he/she is getting old and weak
. it is a young child and or the child is ill
. child is older but is ill

Include only if this care is longer than a month (this care could be on and off)
1= Yes 2=No

q118c: relationship to hh head-04 (q118c_04)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q118c: relationship to hh head-04 (q118c_04)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 277
Invalid: 194

Literal question

Relationship to head of the household_04

Post question

1. respondent
2. spouse
3. son/daughter
4. son/daughter in law
5. grandchild
6. great-grandchild
7. parent
8. parent-in-law
9. brother/sister
10. co-wife
11. grandparent
12. other relative
13. not related
88. don't know

Interviewer instructions

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

q118d: sex-04 (q118d_04)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 278
Invalid: 193

Literal question

Sex_04

Post question

1. Male
2. Female

Interviewer instructions

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

q118e: age-04 (q118e_04)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q118e: age-04 (q118e_04)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-46

Valid cases: 276
Invalid: 195
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 46
Mean: 12.8
Standard deviation: 7.5

Literal question

Age in years _04

Interviewer instructions

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

q118f: needs care-04 (q118f_04)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 278
Invalid: 193

Literal question

Needs care? _04

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions

118f Needs care - *Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as:
. a long-term physical or mental illness or disability,
.he/she is getting old and weak
. it is a young child and or the child is ill
. child is older but is ill

Include only if this care is longer than a month (this care could be on and off)
1= Yes 2=No

q118c: relationship to hh head-05 (q118c_05)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 210
Invalid: 261

Literal question

Relationship to head of the household _05

Post question

q118c: relationship to hh head-05 (q118c_05)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

1. respondent
2. spouse
3. son/daughter
4. son/daughter in law
5. grandchild
6. great-grandchild
7. parent
8. parent-in-law
9. brother/sister
10. co-wife
11. grandparent
12. other relative
13. not related
88. don't know

Interviewer instructions

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

q118d: sex-05 (q118d_05)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 211
Invalid: 260

Literal question

Sex_05

Post question

1. Male
2. Female

Interviewer instructions

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

q118e: age-05 (q118e_05)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-81

Valid cases: 210
Invalid: 261
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 81
Mean: 11.2
Standard deviation: 8.4

Literal question

Age in years _05

Interviewer instructions

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

q118f: needs care-05 (q118f_05)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 210
Invalid: 261

Literal question

Needs care?_05

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions

118f Needs care - *Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as:
. a long-term physical or mental illness or disability,
.he/she is getting old and weak
. it is a young child and or the child is ill
. child is older but is ill

Include only if this care is longer than a month (this care could be on and off)
1= Yes 2=No

q118c: relationship to hh head-06 (q118c_06)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 150
Invalid: 321

Literal question

Relationship to head of the household _06

Post question

1. respondent
2. spouse
3. son/daughter
4. son/daughter in law
5. grandchild
6. great-grandchild
7. parent
8. parent-in-law
9. brother/sister
10. co-wife
11. grandparent
12. other relative
13. not related
88. don't know

Interviewer instructions

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

q118d: sex-06 (q118d_06)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

q118d: sex-06 (q118d_06)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 150
Invalid: 321

Literal question

Sex_06

Post question

1. Male
2. Female

Interviewer instructions

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

q118e: age-06 (q118e_06)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-45

Valid cases: 150
Invalid: 321
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 45
Mean: 10.4
Standard deviation: 7.7

Literal question

Age in years _06

Interviewer instructions

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

q118f: needs care-06 (q118f_06)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 150
Invalid: 321

Literal question

Needs care?_06

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions

q118f: needs care-06 (q118f_06)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

118f Needs care - *Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as:
. a long-term physical or mental illness or disability,
.he/she is getting old and weak
. it is a young child and or the child is ill
. child is older but is ill

Include only if this care is longer than a month (this care could be on and off)
1= Yes 2=No

q118c: relationship to hh head-07 (q118c_07)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 103
Invalid: 368

Literal question

Relationship to head of the household _07

Post question

1. respondent
2. spouse
3. son/daughter
4. son/daughter in law
5. grandchild
6. great-grandchild
7. parent
8. parent-in-law
9. brother/sister
10. co-wife
11. grandparent
12. other relative
13. not related
88. don't know

Interviewer instructions

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

q118d: sex-07 (q118d_07)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 103
Invalid: 368

Literal question

Sex _07

Post question

1. Male
2. Female

Interviewer instructions

q118d: sex-07 (q118d_07)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

q118e: age-07 (q118e_07)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-47

Valid cases: 102
Invalid: 369
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 47
Mean: 9.7
Standard deviation: 7

Literal question

Age in years _07

Interviewer instructions

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

q118f: needs care-07 (q118f_07)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 103
Invalid: 368

Literal question

Needs care? _07

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions

118f Needs care - *Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as:
. a long-term physical or mental illness or disability,
.he/she is getting old and weak
. it is a young child and or the child is ill
. child is older but is ill

Include only if this care is longer than a month (this care could be on and off)
1= Yes 2=No

q118c: relationship to hh head-08 (q118c_08)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q118c: relationship to hh head-08 (q118c_08)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 63
Invalid: 408

Literal question

Relationship to head of the household _08

Post question

1. respondent
2. spouse
3. son/daughter
4. son/daughter in law
5. grandchild
6. great-grandchild
7. parent
8. parent-in-law
9. brother/sister
10. co-wife
11. grandparent
12. other relative
13. not related
88. don't know

Interviewer instructions

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

q118d: sex-08 (q118d_08)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 63
Invalid: 408

Literal question

Sex _08

Post question

1. Male
2. Female

Interviewer instructions

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

q118e: age-08 (q118e_08)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q118e: age-08 (q118e_08)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-24

Valid cases: 63
Invalid: 408
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 24
Mean: 7.6
Standard deviation: 5.7

Literal question

Age in years _08

Interviewer instructions

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

q118f: needs care-08 (q118f_08)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 63
Invalid: 408

Literal question

Needs care?_08

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions

118f Needs care - *Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as:
. a long-term physical or mental illness or disability,
.he/she is getting old and weak
. it is a young child and or the child is ill
. child is older but is ill

Include only if this care is longer than a month (this care could be on and off)
1= Yes 2=No

q118c: relationship to hh head-09 (q118c_09)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 44
Invalid: 427

Literal question

Relationship to head of the household _09

Post question

q118c: relationship to hh head-09 (q118c_09)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

1. respondent
2. spouse
3. son/daughter
4. son/daughter in law
5. grandchild
6. great-grandchild
7. parent
8. parent-in-law
9. brother/sister
10. co-wife
11. grandparent
12. other relative
13. not related
88. don't know

Interviewer instructions

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

q118d: sex-09 (q118d_09)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 44
Invalid: 427

Literal question

Sex _09

Post question

1. Male
2. Female

Interviewer instructions

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

q118e: age-09 (q118e_09)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-24

Valid cases: 44
Invalid: 427
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 24
Mean: 6.5
Standard deviation: 5.2

Literal question

Age in years _09

Interviewer instructions

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

q118f: needs care-09 (q118f_09)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 44
Invalid: 427

Literal question

Needs care? _09

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions

118f Needs care - *Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as:
. a long-term physical or mental illness or disability,
.he/she is getting old and weak
. it is a young child and or the child is ill
. child is older but is ill

Include only if this care is longer than a month (this care could be on and off)
1= Yes 2=No

q118c: relationship to hh head-10 (q118c_10)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 27
Invalid: 444

Literal question

Relationship to head of the household _10

Post question

1. respondent
2. spouse
3. son/daughter
4. son/daughter in law
5. grandchild
6. great-grandchild
7. parent
8. parent-in-law
9. brother/sister
10. co-wife
11. grandparent
12. other relative
13. not related
88. don't know

Interviewer instructions

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

q118d: sex-10 (q118d_10)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

q118d: sex-10 (q118d_10)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 27
Invalid: 444

Literal question

Sex _10

Post question

1. Male
2. Female

Interviewer instructions

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

q118e: age-10 (q118e_10)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-18

Valid cases: 27
Invalid: 444

Literal question

Age in years _10

Interviewer instructions

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

q118f: needs care-10 (q118f_10)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 27
Invalid: 444

Literal question

Needs care? _10

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions

q118f: needs care-10 (q118f_10)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

118f Needs care - *Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as:
. a long-term physical or mental illness or disability,
.he/she is getting old and weak
. it is a young child and or the child is ill
. child is older but is ill

Include only if this care is longer than a month (this care could be on and off)
1= Yes 2=No

q118c: relationship to hh head-11 (q118c_11)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 20
Invalid: 451

Literal question

Relationship to head of the household _11

Post question

1. respondent
2. spouse
3. son/daughter
4. son/daughter in law
5. grandchild
6. great-grandchild
7. parent
8. parent-in-law
9. brother/sister
10. co-wife
11. grandparent
12. other relative
13. not related
88. don't know

Interviewer instructions

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

q118d: sex-11 (q118d_11)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 20
Invalid: 451

Literal question

Sex_11

Post question

1. Male
2. Female

Interviewer instructions

q118d: sex-11 (q118d_11)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

q118e: age-11 (q118e_11)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-26

Valid cases: 20
Invalid: 451
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 26
Mean: 7.5
Standard deviation: 5.8

Literal question

Age in years _11

Interviewer instructions

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

q118f: needs care-11 (q118f_11)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 20
Invalid: 451

Literal question

Needs care?_11

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions

118f Needs care - *Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as:
. a long-term physical or mental illness or disability,
.he/she is getting old and weak
. it is a young child and or the child is ill
. child is older but is ill

Include only if this care is longer than a month (this care could be on and off)
1= Yes 2=No

q118c: relationship to hh head-12 (q118c_12)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q118c: relationship to hh head-12 (q118c_12)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 15
Invalid: 456

Literal question

Relationship to head of the household _12

Post question

1. respondent
2. spouse
3. son/daughter
4. son/daughter in law
5. grandchild
6. great-grandchild
7. parent
8. parent-in-law
9. brother/sister
10. co-wife
11. grandparent
12. other relative
13. not related
88. don't know

Interviewer instructions

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

q118d: sex-12 (q118d_12)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 15
Invalid: 456

Literal question

Sex_12

Post question

1. Male
2. Female

Interviewer instructions

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

q118e: age-12 (q118e_12)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q118e: age-12 (q118e_12)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-40

Valid cases: 15
Invalid: 456
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 40
Mean: 9.9
Standard deviation: 11

Literal question

Age in years _12

Interviewer instructions

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

q118f: needs care-12 (q118f_12)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 15
Invalid: 456

Literal question

Needs care?_12

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions

118f Needs care - *Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as:
. a long-term physical or mental illness or disability,
.he/she is getting old and weak
. it is a young child and or the child is ill
. child is older but is ill

Include only if this care is longer than a month (this care could be on and off)
1= Yes 2=No

q118c: relationship to hh head-13 (q118c_13)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 461

Literal question

Relationship to head of the household _13

Post question

q118c: relationship to hh head-13 (q118c_13)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

1. respondent
2. spouse
3. son/daughter
4. son/daughter in law
5. grandchild
6. great-grandchild
7. parent
8. parent-in-law
9. brother/sister
10. co-wife
11. grandparent
12. other relative
13. not related
88. don't know

Interviewer instructions

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

q118d: sex-13 (q118d_13)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 461

Literal question

Sex_13

Post question

1. Male
2. Female

Interviewer instructions

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

q118e: age-13 (q118e_13)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-23

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 461
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 23
Mean: 6.4
Standard deviation: 6.6

Literal question

Age in years _13

Interviewer instructions

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

q118f: needs care-13 (q118f_13)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 461

Literal question

Needs care?_13

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions

118f Needs care - *Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as:
. a long-term physical or mental illness or disability,
.he/she is getting old and weak
. it is a young child and or the child is ill
. child is older but is ill

Include only if this care is longer than a month (this care could be on and off)
1= Yes 2=No

q118c: relationship to hh head-14 (q118c_14)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 467

Literal question

Relationship to head of the household _14

Post question

1. respondent
2. spouse
3. son/daughter
4. son/daughter in law
5. grandchild
6. great-grandchild
7. parent
8. parent-in-law
9. brother/sister
10. co-wife
11. grandparent
12. other relative
13. not related
88. don't know

Interviewer instructions

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

q118d: sex-14 (q118d_14)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

q118d: sex-14 (q118d_14)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 467

Literal question

Sex_14

Post question

1. Male
2. Female

Interviewer instructions

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

q118e: age-14 (q118e_14)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 467

Literal question

Age in years _14

Interviewer instructions

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

q118f: needs care-14 (q118f_14)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 467

Literal question

Needs care?_14

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions

q118f: needs care-14 (q118f_14)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

118f Needs care - *Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as:
. a long-term physical or mental illness or disability,
.he/she is getting old and weak
. it is a young child and or the child is ill
. child is older but is ill

Include only if this care is longer than a month (this care could be on and off)
1= Yes 2=No

q118c: relationship to hh head-15 (q118c_15)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 468

Literal question

Relationship to head of the household _15

Post question

1. respondent
2. spouse
3. son/daughter
4. son/daughter in law
5. grandchild
6. great-grandchild
7. parent
8. parent-in-law
9. brother/sister
10. co-wife
11. grandparent
12. other relative
13. not related
88. don't know

Interviewer instructions

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

q118d: sex-15 (q118d_15)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 468

Literal question

Sex_15

Post question

1. Male
2. Female

Interviewer instructions

q118d: sex-15 (q118d_15)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

q118e: age-15 (q118e_15)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 468

Literal question

Age in years _15

Interviewer instructions

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

q118f: needs care-15 (q118f_15)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 468

Literal question

Needs care?_15

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions

118f Needs care - *Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as:
. a long-term physical or mental illness or disability,
.he/she is getting old and weak
. it is a young child and or the child is ill
. child is older but is ill

Include only if this care is longer than a month (this care could be on and off)
1= Yes 2=No

q118c: relationship to hh head-16 (q118c_16)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 469

q118c: relationship to hh head-16 (q118c_16)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Literal question

Relationship to head of the household

Post question

1. respondent
2. spouse
3. son/daughter
4. son/daughter in law
5. grandchild
6. great-grandchild
7. parent
8. parent-in-law
9. brother/sister
10. co-wife
11. grandparent
12. other relative
13. not related
88. don't know

Interviewer instructions

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

q118d: sex-16 (q118d_16)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 469

Literal question

Sex

Post question

1. Male
2. Female

Interviewer instructions

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

q118e: age-16 (q118e_16)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 469

Literal question

Age in years

Interviewer instructions

q118e: age-16 (q118e_16)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

q118f: needs care-16 (q118f_16)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 469

Literal question

Needs care?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions

118f Needs care - *Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as:
. a long-term physical or mental illness or disability,
.he/she is getting old and weak
. it is a young child and or the child is ill
. child is older but is ill

Include only if this care is longer than a month (this care could be on and off)
1= Yes 2=No

q121:material used for roofing (q121)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 469
Invalid: 2

Literal question

What is the predominant material used for roofing?

Post question

1. thatch
2. tile
3. iron sheets
4. plastic sheeting
5. mixed iron/tile

q122:state of the roof (q122)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q122:state of the roof (q122)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is the state of the roof?

Post question

1. Very Good
2. Good
3. Moderate
4. Bad
5. Very bad

q123:walls of the house made of (q123)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 14
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What are the walls of the house made of?

Post question

1. Burned brick
2. Unburned brick
3. Mud

q124:house floor made of (q124)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

hat is the house floor made of?

Post question

1. Mud
2. Cement
3. Tiles

q125:owner of the house (q125)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q125:owner of the house (q125)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 29
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-87

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who owns the house?

Post question

1. Self
2. Spouse
3. Respondent? children
4. Someone else in the household
5. Renting (landlord)
87. Other

q125a: specify the other person owns the house (q125a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 37

Valid cases: 22
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Other person owns the house SPECIFY

q126:main source of drinking water (q126)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 44
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

At is the main source of drinking water for members of this household?

Post question

1. Piped into house/yard
2. Public standpipe
3. Borehole
4. Protected source (well, spring)
5. Unprotected well or spring pond, lake, pool
6. River, stream
7. Rain catchments
8. Tanker truck, vendor

q127:do you fetch water (q127)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q127:do you fetch water (q127)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 20
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 433
Invalid: 38

Literal question

Do you fetch water?

Post question

1. Never
2. Sometimes
3. Every day
4. Water is on premises

q128:time to get there, get water and come back (q128)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 44
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 177
Invalid: 294

Literal question

How long does it take to get there, get water and come back?

Post question

1. Less than 15 minutes
2. 15 minutes to half hour
3. More than half an hour, but less than 1 hour
4. One hour or more

q129:type of toilet facilities mainly used by members of your household (q129)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 30
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 465
Invalid: 6

Literal question

What type of toilet facilities do members of your household mainly use?

Post question

1. Flush with piped sewage system
2. Flush to septic tank
3. Latrine
4. Bucket
5. No facilities (bush)
6. Neighbourhood latrine

q130:type of fuel mainly used for cooking (q130)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What type of fuel does your household mainly use for cooking?

Post question

1= Gas
2= Electricity
3= Kerosene
3a=paraffin
4= Coal / charcoal/
5= Fire wood
6= Agriculture / crop
7= Animal dung
8= Shrubs / grass

q131:type of cooking stove used in your house (q131)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 36
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 470
Invalid: 1

Literal question

What type of cooking stove is used in your house?

Post question

1. Open fire / stove without chimney / hood
2. Open fire / stove with chimney / hood
3. Close stove with chimney
4. cook outside

q132:place where cooking is usually done (q132)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 38
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 470
Invalid: 1

Literal question

Where is cooking usually done?

Post question

1. In a room used for living or sleeping
2. In a separate room used as kitchen
3. In a separate building used as kitchen
4. Outdoor

q141:asset#1-number of chairs (q141)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How many chairs are there in your home?

Post question

No chairs 00

q142:asset#2-number of tables (q142)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How many tables are there in your home?

Post question

No table 00

q143:asset#3-do you have electricity (q143)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Do you have electricity in the household?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q144_1:asset#4-bicycle (q144_1)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 470
Invalid: 1

Literal question

q144_1:asset#4-bicycle (q144_1)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Does anyone in your household have a bicycle.(in working condition)?

Interviewer instructions

Record the number of each (record only the items which are in a working condition)

q144_2:asset#5-clock (q144_2)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 449
Invalid: 22

Literal question

Does anyone in your household have a clock.(in working condition)?

Interviewer instructions

Record the number of each (record only the items which are in a working condition)

q144_3:asset#6-radio (q144_3)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 446
Invalid: 25

Literal question

Does anyone in your household have a radio.(in working condition)?

Interviewer instructions

Record the number of each (record only the items which are in a working condition)

q144_4:asset#7-refrigeratior (q144_4)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 378
Invalid: 93

Literal question

Does anyone in your household have a refrigeratior(in working condition)?

Interviewer instructions

Record the number of each (record only the items which are in a working condition)

q144_5:asset#8-mobile/cellular telephone (q144_5)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

q144_5:asset#8-mobile/cellular telephone (q144_5)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 442
Invalid: 29

Literal question

Does anyone in your household have a mobile/cellular telephone.(in working condition)?

Interviewer instructions

Record the number of each (record only the items which are in a working condition)

q144_6:asset#9-TV (q144_6)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 379
Invalid: 92

Literal question

Does anyone in your household have a TV.(in working condition)?

Interviewer instructions

Record the number of each (record only the items which are in a working condition)

q145_1:asset#10-cows (q145_1)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 396
Invalid: 75

Literal question

Does your household have domestic animals/fowl? How many? cows

Interviewer instructions

Record the number of each

q145_2:asset#11-goats (q145_2)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 397
Invalid: 74

Literal question

Does your household have domestic animals/fowl? How many? Goats

q145_2:asset#11-goats (q145_2)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Interviewer instructions

Record the number of each

q145_3:asset#12-pigs (q145_3)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-29

Valid cases: 410
Invalid: 61
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 29
Mean: 1.2
Standard deviation: 2.2

Literal question

Does your household have domestic animals/fowl? How many? pigs

Interviewer instructions

Record the number of each

q145_4:asset#13-chickens/ducks (q145_4)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-62

Valid cases: 416
Invalid: 55
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 62
Mean: 2.9
Standard deviation: 6.1

Literal question

Does your household have domestic animals/fowl? How many? chickens/ducks

Interviewer instructions

Record the number of each

q145_5:asset#14-rabbits (q145_5)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 366
Invalid: 105

Literal question

Does your household have domestic animals/fowl? How many? rabbits

Interviewer instructions

Record the number of each

q145_6:asset#15-other domestic animals (q145_6)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

q145_6:asset#15-other domestic animals (q145_6)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 151
Invalid: 320

Literal question

Does your household have domestic animals/fowl? How many? other domestic animals

Interviewer instructions

Record the number of each

q145a:specify other domestic animals (q145a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 12

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Other domestic animals specify

q146_1:have a plot for farming (q146_1)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Do you have a plot for farming?
Yes, nearby

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions

Tick all that apply

q146_2:yes, in walking distance (q146_2)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

q146_2:yes, in walking distance (q146_2)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Do you have a plot for farming?
Yes, elsewhere but a walking distance

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions

Tick all that apply

q146_3:yes, not a walking distance (q146_3)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Do you have a plot for farming?
Yes, but not a walking distance

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions

Tick all that apply

q146_4:don't have a plot (q146_4)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 54
Invalid: 417

Literal question

Do you have a plot for farming?
Don't have a plot

Post question

1. Yes

Interviewer instructions

Tick all that apply

q147:regular source of income (q147)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q147:regular source of income (q147)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Does your household have a regular source of income?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No
8. Don't know

q148_1:salary (q148_1)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What sources of income does your household have? salary

Post question

1. yes
2. no

Interviewer instructions

Read each possible source Tick all that apply Makubo ki agayingiz

q148_2:earning from agricultural products (q148_2)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What sources of income does your household have?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

Interviewer instructions

Read each possible source Tick all that apply Makubo ki agayingiz

q148_3:earning from selling or hawking (q148_3)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q148_3:earning from selling or hawking (q148_3)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What sources of income does your household have?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

Interviewer instructions

Read each possible source Tick all that apply Makubo ki agayingiz

q148_4:remittances from children abroad or in the country (q148_4)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What sources of income does your household have?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

Interviewer instructions

Read each possible source Tick all that apply Makubo ki agayingiz

q148_5:income from rental of property (q148_5)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What sources of income does your household have?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

Interviewer instructions

Read each possible source Tick all that apply Makubo ki agayingiz

q148_6:other income (q148_6)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

q148_6:other income (q148_6)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What sources of income does your household have?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

Interviewer instructions

Read each possible source Tick all that apply Makubo ki agayingiz

q148a:specify other income (q148a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 50

Valid cases: 95
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Other income Specify

q149:main source of income (q149)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 50
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-87

Valid cases: 466
Invalid: 5

Literal question

Please tell me which of these sources is your main source of household income, by that I mean from which source does most of your money come?

Post question

1. earnings from selling trading or hawking products
2. selling agricultural products
3. income from rental property
4. wages, salary from job
5. remittances from children abroad or in the country
6. pension
87. others

q149a:specify other main source of income (q149a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q149a:specify other main source of income (q149a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 30

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Other main source of income SPECIFY

q150:financial situation at present (q150)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 468
Invalid: 3

Literal question

At present how would you say your financial situation is....? READ THE FIVE CATEGORIES

Post question

1. Very good
2. Good
3. Moderate
4. Bad
5. Very bad
8. Don? know
97. Refused

q151:is financial situation better or worse (q151)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 14
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 468
Invalid: 3

Literal question

Since last visit / compared to 3 years ago would you say your financial situation is ...?

Post question

1. much better
2. better
3. About the same
4. worse
5. Much worse

Interviewer instructions

READ THE FIVE CATEGORIES

q152_1:worse because of expensive food (q152_1)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q152_1:worse because of expensive food (q152_1)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Is your situation now worse because: Food is more expensive now

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions

IF NEEDED READ AND TICK ALL THAT APPLY AND CONTINUE WITH Q161

q152_2:worse because of more mouths to feed (q152_2)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Is your situation now worse because: More mouths to feed

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions

IF NEEDED READ AND TICK ALL THAT APPLY AND CONTINUE WITH Q161

q152_3:worse because more school fees to pay (q152_3)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Is your situation now worse because: More school fees to pay

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions

IF NEEDED READ AND TICK ALL THAT APPLY AND CONTINUE WITH Q161

q152_4:worse because more medicines and treatments to pay (q152_4)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

q152_4:worse because more medicines and treatments to pay (q152_4)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Is your situation now worse because: More medicines and treatments to pay.

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions

IF NEEDED READ AND TICK ALL THAT APPLY AND CONTINUE WITH Q161

q152_5:worse because of less money support (q152_5)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Is your situation now worse because: Less money support

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions

IF NEEDED READ AND TICK ALL THAT APPLY AND CONTINUE WITH Q161

q152_6:worse because fewer goods to sell (q152_6)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Is your situation now worse because: Fewer goods to sell

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions

IF NEEDED READ AND TICK ALL THAT APPLY AND CONTINUE WITH Q161

q152_7:worse because less time to work and care giving (q152_7)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Is your situation now worse because: Less time to work because of care giving responsibilities

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions

IF NEEDED READ AND TICK ALL THAT APPLY AND CONTINUE WITH Q161

q152_8:worse because work becomes hard (q152_8)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Is your situation now worse because: Less or don't work anymore because of physical work has become too hard

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions

IF NEEDED READ AND TICK ALL THAT APPLY AND CONTINUE WITH Q161

q152_9:worse because of other reasons (q152_9)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Is your situation now worse because: Other

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions

IF NEEDED READ AND TICK ALL THAT APPLY AND CONTINUE WITH Q161

q152a:other reason situation worse (q152a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 90
Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Other reason situation WORSE

q153_1:better because food is cheaper (q153_1)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Is your situation now better because: Food is cheaper now

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q153_2:better because few mouths to feed (q153_2)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Is your situation now better because: Fewer mouths to feed

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q153_3:better because less school fees to pay (q153_3)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Is your situation now better because: Less school fees to pay

Post question

q153_3:better because less school fees to pay (q153_3)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

1. Yes
2. No

q153_4:better because less medicines and treatments to pay (q153_4)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Is your situation now better because: Less medicines and treatments to pay

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q153_5:better because more money support (q153_5)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Is your situation now better because: More money support

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q153_6:better because more goods to sell (q153_6)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Is your situation now better because: More goods to sell

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q153_7:better because more time to work and care giving (q153_7)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Is your situation now better because: More time to work because of less care giving responsibilities

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q153_8:better because of better own health (q153_8)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Is your situation now better because: More work because of better own health

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q153_9:better because of other reasons (q153_9)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Is your situation now better because: Other

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q153a:other reason situation better (q153a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 30

Valid cases: 20
Invalid: 0

Literal question

q153a:other reason situation better (q153a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Other reason situation Better

q161:did hh receive assistance from family and relatives (q161)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 470
Invalid: 1

Literal question

In the last 12 months did your HH receive money, goods or assistance from family and relatives (other kin) who do not live with you?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No to 163
8. Don't know to 163

Interviewer instructions

We would like to ask you about the different ways in which family and friends and others help you and your household. We would like to know about assistance you or others in the household might receive.

q162_1:receive money: (q162_1)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 272
Invalid: 199

Literal question

What type of assistance did your HH receive? Money
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q162_2:receive money for school fees/supplies (q162_2)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 268
Invalid: 203

Literal question

What type of assistance did your HH receive? Money for school fees/supplies
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

Post question

q162_2:receive money for school fees/supplies (q162_2)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

1. Yes
2. No

q162_3:receive food (q162_3)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 268
Invalid: 203

Literal question

What type of assistance did your HH receive? Food
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q162_4:receive payment for medical bills (q162_4)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 268
Invalid: 203

Literal question

What type of assistance did your HH receive? Paying for medical bills
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q162_5:receive clothing or provisions (q162_5)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 268
Invalid: 203

Literal question

What type of assistance did your HH receive? Clothing or provisions
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q162_6:receive help with housework (q162_6)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 268
Invalid: 203

Literal question

What type of assistance did your HH receive? Help with housework
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q162_7:receive help with medicines/care (q162_7)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 268
Invalid: 203

Literal question

What type of assistance did your HH receive? Help with medicines / care
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q162_8:receive transportation (q162_8)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 268
Invalid: 203

Literal question

What type of assistance did your HH receive? Transportation
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q162_9:receive goods (q162_9)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q162_9:receive goods (q162_9)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 268
Invalid: 203

Literal question

What type of assistance did your HH receive? Goods
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q162_10:receive social/emotional (q162_10)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 268
Invalid: 203

Literal question

What type of assistance did your HH receive? Social / emotional support
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q162_11:other assistance received in the last l2 months (q162_11)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 471

Literal question

What type of assistance did your HH receive? Other assistance received in the last l2 months!
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q163:did hh receive assistance (q163)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q163:did hh receive assistance (q163)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 470
Invalid: 1

Literal question

In the last 12months did your HH receive money, goods or assistance from friends who do not live with you?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No to 165
8. Don't know to 165

q164_1:receive money (q164_1)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 42
Invalid: 429

Literal question

What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive money
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q164_2:receive money for school fees/supplies (q164_2)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 470

Literal question

What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive money for school fees/supplies
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q164_3:receive food (q164_3)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q164_3:receive food (q164_3)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 78
Invalid: 393

Literal question

What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive food
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q164_4:receive payment for medical bills (q164_4)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 471

Literal question

What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive payment for medical bills
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q164_5:receive clothing or provisions (q164_5)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 459

Literal question

What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive clothing or provisions
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q164_6:receive help with housework (q164_6)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q164_6:receive help with housework (q164_6)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 468

Literal question

What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive help with housework
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q164_7:receive help with medicines/care (q164_7)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 468

Literal question

What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive help with medicines/care
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q164_8:receive transportation (q164_8)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 470

Literal question

What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive transportation
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q164_9:receive goods (q164_9)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q164_9:receive goods (q164_9)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 41
Invalid: 430

Literal question

What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive goods
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q164_10:receive social/emotional (q164_10)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 20
Invalid: 451

Literal question

What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive social/emotional
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q164_11:other assistance received in the last 12 months (q164_11)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 465

Literal question

What type of assistance did your HH receive? Other assistance received in the last 12 months
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q164a:other assistance received specify (q164a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 30

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 0

Literal question

q164a:other assistance received specify (q164a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Other assistance received specify

q165:did hh receive assistance from community (q165)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 470
Invalid: 1

Literal question

In the last 12 months did your HH receive money, goods or assistance from any clubs or groups in your community including religious community?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No to 167
8. Don't know to 167

q166_1:receive money (q166_1)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 26
Invalid: 445

Literal question

What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive money
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q166_2:receive money for school fees/supplies (q166_2)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 466

Literal question

What type of assistance did your HH receive? Money for school fees/supplies
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q166_3:receive food (q166_3)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 24
Invalid: 447

Literal question

What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive food
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q166_4:receive payment for medical bills (q166_4)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 471

Literal question

What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive payment for medical bills
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q166_5:receive clothing or provisions (q166_5)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 467

Literal question

What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive clothing or provisions
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q166_6:receive help with housework (q166_6)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q166_6:receive help with housework (q166_6)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 471

Literal question

What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive help with housework
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q166_7:receive help with medicines/care (q166_7)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 471

Literal question

What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive help with medicines/care
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q166_8:receive transportation (q166_8)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 471

Literal question

What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive transportation
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q166_9:receive goods (q166_9)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q166_9:receive goods (q166_9)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 15
Invalid: 456

Literal question

What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive goods
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q166_10:receive social/emotional (q166_10)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 16
Invalid: 455

Literal question

What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive Social / emotional support
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q166_11:other assistance received in the last 12 months (q166_11)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 467

Literal question

What type of assistance did your HH receive? Other assistance received in the last 12 months
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q166a:other assistance received specify (q166a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 30

Valid cases: 413
Invalid: 0

Literal question

q166a:other assistance received specify (q166a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Other assistance received specify

q167:did hh receive assistance from the government (q167)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 466
Invalid: 5

Literal question

In the last 12 months did your HH receive money, goods or assistance from the government?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No to 169
8. Don't know to 169

q168_1: receive money (q168_1)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 466

Literal question

What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive money
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q168_2:receive money for school fees/supplies (q168_2)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 466

Literal question

What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive money for school fees/supplies
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q168_3:receive food (q168_3)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 469

Literal question

What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive food
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q168_4:receive payment for medical bills (q168_4)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 470

Literal question

What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive payment for medical bills
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q168_5:receive clothing or provisions (q168_5)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 471

Literal question

What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive clothing or provisions
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q168_6:receive help with housework (q168_6)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q168_6:receive help with housework (q168_6)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 471

Literal question

What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive help with housework
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q168_7:receive help with medicines/care (q168_7)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 459

Literal question

What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive help with medicines/care
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q168_8:receive transportation (q168_8)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 471

Literal question

What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive transportation
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q168_9:receive goods (q168_9)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q168_9:receive goods (q168_9)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 469

Literal question

What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive goods
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q168_10:receive social/emotional (q168_10)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 470

Literal question

What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive social/emotional
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q168_11:other assistance received in the last 12 months (q168_11)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 461

Literal question

What type of assistance did your HH receive? Other assistance received in the last 12 months
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q168a:other assistance received specify (q168a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 23

Valid cases: 11
Invalid: 0

Literal question

q168a:other assistance received specify (q168a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Other assistance received specify

q169:did hh give assistance to family and/or other family (q169)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In the last 12 months did your HH give money, goods or assistance to family (children, grandchildren) and /or other family (and those of your spouse) who do not live here?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No to 171
8. Don't know to 171

Interviewer instructions

Now we would like to talk about the kind of assistance that your household provided to others who do not live with you, in the last year.

q170_1: give money (q170_1)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 116
Invalid: 355

Literal question

What type of assistance did your HH give? Give money
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions

READ TICK ALL ANSWERS THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS

q170_2:give money for school fees/supplies (q170_2)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 65
Invalid: 406

Literal question

q170_2:give money for school fees/supplies (q170_2)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

What type of assistance did your HH give? Give money for school fees/supplies
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions

READ TICK ALL ANSWERS THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS

q170_3:give food (q170_3)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 169
Invalid: 302

Literal question

What type of assistance did your HH give? Give food
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions

READ TICK ALL ANSWERS THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS

q170_4:give payment for medical bills (q170_4)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 37
Invalid: 434

Literal question

What type of assistance did your HH give? Give payment for medical bills
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions

READ TICK ALL ANSWERS THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS

q170_5:give clothing or provisions (q170_5)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q170_5:give clothing or provisions (q170_5)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 60
Invalid: 411

Literal question

What type of assistance did your HH give? Give clothing or provisions
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions

READ TICK ALL ANSWERS THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS

q170_6:give help with housework (q170_6)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 21
Invalid: 450

Literal question

What type of assistance did your HH give? Give help with housework
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions

READ TICK ALL ANSWERS THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS

q170_7:give help with medicines/care (q170_7)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 14
Invalid: 457

Literal question

What type of assistance did your HH give? Give help with medicines/care
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions

READ TICK ALL ANSWERS THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS

q170_8:give transportation (q170_8)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 20
Invalid: 451

Literal question

What type of assistance did your HH give? Give transportation
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions

READ TICK ALL ANSWERS THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS

q170_9:give goods (q170_9)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 56
Invalid: 415

Literal question

What type of assistance did your HH give? Give goods
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions

READ TICK ALL ANSWERS THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS

q170_10:give social/emotional (q170_10)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 29
Invalid: 442

Literal question

What type of assistance did your HH give? Give social/emotional
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions

READ TICK ALL ANSWERS THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS

q170_11:other assistance given in the last 12 months (q170_11)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 471

Literal question

What type of assistance did your HH give? Other assistance given in the last 12 months
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions

READ TICK ALL ANSWERS THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS

q170a:other assistance given specify (q170a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Other type of assistance given SPECIFY

q171:did hh give assistance to friends (q171)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In the last 12 months did your HH give money, goods or assistance to friends who do not live with you?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No to 173
8. Don't know to 173

q172_1:give money (q172_1)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 71
Invalid: 400

Literal question

q172_1:give money (q172_1)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

What type of assistance did your HH give? Give money
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions

READ TICK ALL ANSWERS THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS

q172_2:give money for school fees/supplies (q172_2)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 465

Literal question

What type of assistance did your HH give? Give money for school fees/supplies
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions

READ TICK ALL ANSWERS THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS

q172_3:give food (q172_3)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 351

Literal question

What type of assistance did your HH give? Give food
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions

READ TICK ALL ANSWERS THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS

q172_4:give payment for medical bills (q172_4)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q172_4:give payment for medical bills (q172_4)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 468

Literal question

What type of assistance did your HH give? Give payment for medical bills
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions

READ TICK ALL ANSWERS THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS

q172_5:give clothing or provisions (q172_5)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 14
Invalid: 457

Literal question

What type of assistance did your HH give? Give clothing or provisions
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions

READ TICK ALL ANSWERS THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS

q172_6:give help with housework (q172_6)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 8
Invalid: 463

Literal question

What type of assistance did your HH give? Give help with housework
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions

READ TICK ALL ANSWERS THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS

q172_7:give help with medicines/care (q172_7)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 468

Literal question

What type of assistance did your HH give? Give help with medicines/care
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions

READ TICK ALL ANSWERS THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS

q172_8:give transportation (q172_8)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 467

Literal question

What type of assistance did your HH give? Give transportation
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions

READ TICK ALL ANSWERS THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS

q172_9:give goods (q172_9)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 29
Invalid: 442

Literal question

What type of assistance did your HH give? Give transportation
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions

READ TICK ALL ANSWERS THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS

q172_10:give social/emotional (q172_10)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 25
Invalid: 446

Literal question

What type of assistance did your HH give? Give social/emotional
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions

READ TICK ALL ANSWERS THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS

q172_11:other assistance given in the last 12 months (q172_11)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 466

Literal question

What type of assistance did your HH give? Other assistance given in the last 12 months
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions

READ TICK ALL ANSWERS THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS

q172a:other assistance given specify (q172a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 30

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Other type of assistance given specify

q173:did hh give assistance to community (q173)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q173:did hh give assistance to community (q173)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 470
Invalid: 1

Literal question

In the last 12months did your HH give money or goods to support any other kin, neighbours, community or other?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No to 181
8. Don't know to 181

q174_1:give money (q174_1)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 127
Invalid: 344

Literal question

What type of assistance did your HH give? Give money
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions

READ TICK ALL ANSWERS THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS

q174_2:give money for school fees/supplies (q174_2)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 469

Literal question

What type of assistance did your HH give? Give money for school fees/supplies
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions

READ TICK ALL ANSWERS THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS

q174_3:give food (q174_3)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

q174_3:give food (q174_3)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 60
Invalid: 411

Literal question

What type of assistance did your HH give? Give food
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions

READ TICK ALL ANSWERS THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS

q174_4:give payment for medical bills (q174_4)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 469

Literal question

What type of assistance did your HH give? Give payment for medical bills
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions

READ TICK ALL ANSWERS THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS

q174_5:give clothing or provisions (q174_5)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 461

Literal question

What type of assistance did your HH give? Give clothing or provisions
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions

READ TICK ALL ANSWERS THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS

q174_6:give help with housework (q174_6)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 11
Invalid: 460

Literal question

What type of assistance did your HH give? Give help with housework
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions

READ TICK ALL ANSWERS THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS

q174_7:give help with medicines/care (q174_7)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 470

Literal question

What type of assistance did your HH give? Give help with medicines/care
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions

READ TICK ALL ANSWERS THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS

q174_8:give transportation (q174_8)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 470

Literal question

What type of assistance did your HH give? Give transportation
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions

READ TICK ALL ANSWERS THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS

q174_9:give goods (q174_9)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 20
Invalid: 451

Literal question

What type of assistance did your HH give? Give goods
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions

READ TICK ALL ANSWERS THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS

q174_10:give social/emotional (q174_10)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 14
Invalid: 457

Literal question

What type of assistance did your HH give? Give social/emotional
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions

READ TICK ALL ANSWERS THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS

q174_11:other (q174_11)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 469

Literal question

What type of assistance did your HH give? other
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions

READ TICK ALL ANSWERS THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS

q174a:other assistance given specify (q174a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 30

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Other assistance given specify

q181:participate any groups (q181)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 469
Invalid: 2

Literal question

Do you participate in any groups such as religious, social, public service or community groups?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No
97. Refused

Interviewer instructions

Now I would like to ask questions about yourself, especially about what you have been doing in your spare time. We would like to know more about your social life, which is an important part of people's lives.

q182:how often to religious meetings or services (q182)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 21
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 220
Invalid: 251

Literal question

About how often do you go to religious meetings or services?

Post question

1. Never /almost
2. Once or twice a year
3. Every few months
4. Once or twice a month
5. Once a week
6. More than once a week
97. Refused

q183:number of children feel very close to (q183)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q183:number of children feel very close to (q183)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-88

Valid cases: 458
Invalid: 13

Literal question

How many of your children do you feel very close to?

Post question

00. none of them
95. Has no (living) children
97. Refused
88. Don? know

q183a:number of these children live near you (q183a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-95

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 95
Mean: 4
Standard deviation: 16.6

Literal question

How many of these children live near to you?

q184:number of relatives feel very close to (q184)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 470
Invalid: 1

Literal question

(In general, apart from your children-), how many other relatives do you have that you feel very close to? (people that you feel at ease with, can talk to about private matters, and call on for help?)

Post question

00. none of them
97. Refused
88. Don? know

q184a:number of these relatives live near you (q184a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

q184a:number of these relatives live near you (q184a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Literal question

How many of these relatives live near to you?

q185:number of friends feel very close to (q185)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-88

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 88
Mean: 4.7
Standard deviation: 15.9

Literal question

In general, how many very close friends do you have? (People that you feel at ease with, can talk to about private matters, and call on for help?)

Post question

00. none of them
97. Refused
88. Don? know

q185a:number of these friends feel very close to (q185a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-88

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 88
Mean: 1.6
Standard deviation: 4.7

Literal question

How many of these friends live near to you?

q186a:attending social visits (q186a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 18
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In the last two weeks, how often have you been out of the house/ dwelling to attend social meetings, activities, weddings, events?

Post question

1. Not at all
2. Once or twice
3. More than twice
4. Daily

q186b:visiting (q186b)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 18
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In the last two weeks, how often have you gotten out of the house/ dwelling to visit a relative, neighbour or friend?

Post question

1. Not at all
2. Once or twice
3. More than twice
4. Daily

q186c:had visitors (q186c)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 18
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In the last two weeks, how often have you had visitors to your house, such as friends, neighbours, and relatives?

Post question

1. Not at all
2. Once or twice
3. More than twice
4. Daily

q186d:attended religious service (q186d)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 18
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In the last two weeks, how often have you attended religious services?

Post question

1. Not at all
2. Once or twice
3. More than twice
4. Daily

q187:how often do you go out (q187)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

q187:how often do you go out (q187)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 31
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Would you like to go out more often or are you satisfied with how much you get out of the house?

Post question

1. Would like to go out more often
2. Satisfied
3. Would like to go out less often

q188:like to have more visitors (q188)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 32
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Would you like to have more visitors or are you satisfied?

Post question

1. Would like to go out more often
2. Satisfied
3. Would like to go out less often

q201:health rating (q201)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In general, how would you rate your health today?

Post question

1. Very Good
2. Good
3. Moderate
4. Bad
5. Very bad

Interviewer instructions

Now we will ask questions specifically about your health. The first questions are about your overall health, including both your physical and your mental health.

q202:work or household activities (q202)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 470
Invalid: 1

Literal question

Overall in the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have with work or household activities?

Post question

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do

q203:difficulty with moving around (q203)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Overall, in the last 30 days/ month, how much difficulty did you have with moving around?

Post question

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do

Interviewer instructions

I would like to review the different functions of your body. When answering these questions, I would like you to think about the last 30 days/ month, taking both good and bad days into account.
When I ask about difficulty, I would like you to consider how much difficulty you have had, on an average, in the past one month, while doing the activity in the way that you usually do it.
By difficulty I mean requiring increased effort, discomfort or pain, slowness or changes in the way you do the activity.
Please answer this question taking into account any assistance you have available

q204:difficulty with vigorous activities (q204)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Overall, in the last month, how much difficulty did you have in vigorous activities (digging in the garden, lifting heavy objects such as a bunch of Matooke, a basket of cassava, or millet or potatoes). (Vigorous activities require hard physical effort and cause large increases in breathing or heart rate)

Post question

q204:difficulty with vigorous activities (q204)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do

q205:difficulty with self-care (q205)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Overall, in the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have with self-care, such as bathing/washing or dressing yourself?

Post question

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do

q206:difficulty with taking care of and maintaining your general apppearance (q206)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Overall, in the last month, how much difficulty did you have in taking care of and maintaining your general appearance (for example grooming, looking neat and tidy)?

Post question

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do

q207: difficulty staying by yourself for a few days (q207)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q207: difficulty staying by yourself for a few days (q207)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 470
Invalid: 1

Literal question

In the last month, how much difficulty did you have in staying by yourself for a few days (3 to 7 days)?

Post question

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do

q208:bodily aches or pain (q208)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Overall, in the last 30 days/1 month, how much of bodily aches or pains did you have?

Post question

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do

q209:bodily discomfort (q209)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 468
Invalid: 3

Literal question

In the last 30 days /month, how much bodily discomfort did you have?

Post question

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do

q210:difficulty because of your aches pains or discomfort (q210)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

q210:difficulty because of your aches pains or discomfort (q210)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 331
Invalid: 140

Literal question

In the last 30 days /month, how much difficulty did you have in your daily life because of your aches, pain or discomfort?

Post question

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do

q211:difficulty concentrating or remembering (q211)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 470
Invalid: 1

Literal question

Overall, in the last 30 days /month, how much difficulty did you have with concentrating or remembering things? (for example, remembering things that you usually remember such as completing household chores, working)

Post question

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do

q212:difficulty with learning a new task (q212)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Overall, in the last 30 days /month, how much difficulty did you have in learning a new task (for example, learning how to get to a new place)?

Post question

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do

q213:difficulty with personal relationship or participation in the community (q213)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Overall in the last 30 days /month, how much difficulty did you have with personal relationships or participation in the community?(eg attending ceremonies, meetings)

Post question

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do

q214:difficulty with dealing with conflicts and tensions with others (q214)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In the last 30 days /month, how much difficulty did you have in dealing with conflicts and tensions with others (e.g. family/community matters)?

Post question

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do

q214a:difficulty in making new friendships or maintaining current friendships (q214a)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 461
Invalid: 10

Literal question

In the last 30 days /month, how much difficulty did you have with making new friendships or maintaining current friendships?

Post question

q214a:difficulty in making new friendships or maintaining current friendships (q214a)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do

q214b:difficulty in dealing with strangers (q214b)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 458
Invalid: 13

Literal question

In the last 30 days /month, how much difficulty did you have with dealing with strangers?

Post question

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do

q215:difficulty with sleep (q215)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Overall, in the last 30 days /month, how much of a problem did you have with sleeping, such as falling asleep, waking up frequently during the night or waking up too early in the morning or sleeping too much?

Post question

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do

q216:difficulty with energy (q216)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q216:difficulty with energy (q216)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 470
Invalid: 1

Literal question

Overall, in the last 30 days /month, how much of a problem did you have due to not feeling rested and refreshed during the day?

Post question

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do

q217:difficulty with sad, low or unhappy (q217)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Overall, in the last 30 days /month, how much of a problem did you have with feeling sad, low or unhappy?

Post question

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do

q218:difficulty with worry or anxiety (q218)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In the last 30 days /month, how much of a problem did you have with worry or anxiety? (having the experience of receiving bad news and having fast heart beating)

Post question

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do

q219:last time eyes examined by a medical professional (q219)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 470
Invalid: 1

Literal question

When was the last time you had your eyes examined by a medical professional?

Post question

08. Don't know
98. Never

Interviewer instructions

ENTER YEARS AGO. ENTER "00" IF LESS THAN 1 YEAR.

q220:use eyeglasses to see faraway (q220)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 459
Invalid: 12

Literal question

Do you use eyeglasses to see far away (for example, across the street / from a distance of about 20 metres)?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q221:use eyeglasses to see up close (q221)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 470
Invalid: 1

Literal question

Do you use eyeglasses to see up close (for example at arms length, like when you are reading)?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q222:difficulty with seeing and recognising across the road (q222)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q222:difficulty with seeing and recognising across the road (q222)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 470
Invalid: 1

Literal question

In the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have in seeing and recognizing an object or a person you know across the road (from a distance of about 20 metres)?

Post question

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: INDICATE A SPOT THAT IS SIMILAR DISTANCE FOR EACH RESPONDENT

q223:difficulty in seeing and recognising arm'slength (q223)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 469
Invalid: 2

Literal question

In the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have in seeing and recognizing an object at arm's length (for example, sorting beans, groundnuts or rice)?

Post question

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do

q224:difficulty with fulfilling daily tasks (q224)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 316
Invalid: 155

Literal question

How much difficulty do you have fulfilling daily tasks because of not seeing properly? (e.g. cooking, washing)

Post question

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do

q225:enough energy (q225)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 470
Invalid: 1

Literal question

Do you have enough energy for everyday life?

Post question

1. Completely
2. Mostly
3. Moderate
4. A little
5. None at all

q226:enough money (q226)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 470
Invalid: 1

Literal question

Do you have enough money to meet your needs?

Post question

1. Completely
2. Mostly
3. Moderate
4. A little
5. None at all

q227a:how satisfied with your health (q227a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 34
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 470
Invalid: 1

Literal question

How satisfied are you with your health?

Post question

1. Very satisfied
2. Satisfied
3. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
4. Dissatisfied
5. Very dissatisfied

Interviewer instructions

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following issues.

q227b:how satisfied with your self (q227b)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 34
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 470
Invalid: 1

Literal question

How satisfied are you with your self

Post question

1. Very satisfied
2. Satisfied
3. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
4. Dissatisfied
5. Very dissatisfied

Interviewer instructions

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following issues.

q227c:how satisfied with your ability to perform your daily living activities (q227c)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 34
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 470
Invalid: 1

Literal question

How satisfied are you with your ability to perform your daily living activities

Post question

1. Very satisfied
2. Satisfied
3. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
4. Dissatisfied
5. Very dissatisfied

Interviewer instructions

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following issues.

q227d:how satisfied with your personal relationships (q227d)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 34
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 470
Invalid: 1

Literal question

How satisfied are you with your personal relationships

Post question

q227d:how satisfied with your personal relationships (q227d)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

1. Very satisfied
2. Satisfied
3. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
4. Dissatisfied
5. Very dissatisfied

Interviewer instructions

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following issues.

q227e:how satisfied with conditions of your living place (q227e)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 34
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 468
Invalid: 3

Literal question

How satisfied are you with conditions of your living place

Post question

1. Very satisfied
2. Satisfied
3. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
4. Dissatisfied
5. Very dissatisfied

Interviewer instructions

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following issues.

q227f:how satisfied with your life as a whole (q227f)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 34
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 466
Invalid: 5

Literal question

How satisfied are you with your life as a whole these days?

Post question

1. Very satisfied
2. Satisfied
3. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
4. Dissatisfied
5. Very dissatisfied

Interviewer instructions

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following issues.

q228:how often were you unable to control the important things in life (q228)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

q228:how often were you unable to control the important things in life (q228)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How often have you felt that you were unable to control the important things in your life?

Post question

1. never
2. almost never
3. sometimes
4. fairly often
5. very often

q229:how often could you not cope with all the things that you had to do (q229)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 449
Invalid: 22

Literal question

How often have you found that you could not cope with all the things that you had to do?

Post question

1. never
2. almost never
3. sometimes
4. fairly often
5. very often

q230:rate your overall quality of life (q230)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 470
Invalid: 1

Literal question

How would you rate your overall quality of life?

Post question

1. Very good
2. Good
3. Moderate
4. Bad
5. Very bad
8. Don? know

q234:difficulty with standing for long periods (q234)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 468
Invalid: 3

Description

These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions.

Pre question

Please think back over the last 30 days/month and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities. Some of these questions may seem repetitive, but we do need your attention and it is important to give us answers to each question.

Literal question

In the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have in standing for long periods?

Post question

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do
98. Not applicable

q238:difficulty with taking care of your HH responsibilities (q238)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 470
Invalid: 1

Description

These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions.

Pre question

Please think back over the last 30 days/month and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities. Some of these questions may seem repetitive, but we do need your attention and it is important to give us answers to each question.

Literal question

In the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have in taking care of your household responsibilities?

Post question

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do
98. Not applicable

q239:difficulty with joining in community activities (q239)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q239:difficulty with joining in community activities (q239)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Description

These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions.

Pre question

Please think back over the last 30 days/month and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities. Some of these questions may seem repetitive, but we do need your attention and it is important to give us answers to each question.

Literal question

In the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have in joining in community activities (for example, festivities, religious or other activities) in the same way as anyone else can?

Post question

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do
98. Not applicable

q241:difficulty with concentrating on doing something for 10 minutes (q241)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 470
Invalid: 1

Description

These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions.

Pre question

Please think back over the last 30 days/month and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities. Some of these questions may seem repetitive, but we do need your attention and it is important to give us answers to each question.

Literal question

In the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have concentrating on doing something for 10 minutes?

Post question

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do
98. Not applicable

q242:difficulty with walking a long distance such as a kilometer (q242)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q242:difficulty with walking a long distance such as a kilometer (q242)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Description

These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions.

Pre question

Please think back over the last 30 days/month and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities. Some of these questions may seem repetitive, but we do need your attention and it is important to give us answers to each question.

Literal question

In the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have in walking a long distance such as a kilometer?

Post question

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do
98. Not applicable

q243:difficulty with bathing/washing your whole body (q243)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Description

These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions.

Pre question

Please think back over the last 30 days/month and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities. Some of these questions may seem repetitive, but we do need your attention and it is important to give us answers to each question.

Literal question

In the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have in bathing/washing your whole body?

Post question

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do
98. Not applicable

q244:difficulty with getting dressed (q244)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q244:difficulty with getting dressed (q244)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Description

These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions.

Pre question

Please think back over the last 30 days/month and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities. Some of these questions may seem repetitive, but we do need your attention and it is important to give us answers to each question.

Literal question

In the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have in getting dressed?

Post question

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do
98. Not applicable

q245:difficulty with your day to day work (q245)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Description

These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions.

Pre question

Please think back over the last 30 days/month and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities. Some of these questions may seem repetitive, but we do need your attention and it is important to give us answers to each question.

Literal question

In the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have in your day to day work?

Post question

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do
98. Not applicable

q246:difficulty in carrying things (q246)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q246:difficulty in carrying things (q246)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Description

These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions.

Pre question

Please think back over the last 30 days/month and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities. Some of these questions may seem repetitive, but we do need your attention and it is important to give us answers to each question.

Literal question

In the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have with carrying things?

Post question

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do
98. Not applicable

q248:difficulty with eating (q248)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Description

These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions.

Pre question

Please think back over the last 30 days/month and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities. Some of these questions may seem repetitive, but we do need your attention and it is important to give us answers to each question.

Literal question

In the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have with eating (including cutting up your food)?

Post question

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do
98. Not applicable

q249:difficulty with getting up from lying down (q249)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q249:difficulty with getting up from lying down (q249)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 470
Invalid: 1

Description

These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions.

Pre question

Please think back over the last 30 days/month and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities. Some of these questions may seem repetitive, but we do need your attention and it is important to give us answers to each question.

Literal question

In the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have with getting up from lying down?

Post question

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do
98. Not applicable

q250:difficulty with getting to and using the toilet (q250)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 470
Invalid: 1

Description

These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions.

Pre question

Please think back over the last 30 days/month and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities. Some of these questions may seem repetitive, but we do need your attention and it is important to give us answers to each question.

Literal question

In the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have with getting to and using the toilet?

Post question

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do
98. Not applicable

q250a:difficulty with control of your bowel or bladder functions (q250a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q250a:difficulty with control of your bowel or bladder functions (q250a)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 470
Invalid: 1

Description

These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions.

Pre question

Please think back over the last 30 days/month and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities. Some of these questions may seem repetitive, but we do need your attention and it is important to give us answers to each question.

Literal question

In the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have with control of your bowel or bladder functions?

Post question

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do
98. Not applicable

q251:difficulty with getting where you want to go, using private or public tran (q251)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Description

These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions.

Pre question

Please think back over the last 30 days/month and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities. Some of these questions may seem repetitive, but we do need your attention and it is important to give us answers to each question.

Literal question

In the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have with getting where you want to go, using private or public transport if needed?

Post question

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do
98. Not applicable

q252:difficulty with getting out of your home (q252)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q252:difficulty with getting out of your home (q252)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 463
Invalid: 8

Description

These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions.

Pre question

Please think back over the last 30 days/month and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities. Some of these questions may seem repetitive, but we do need your attention and it is important to give us answers to each question.

Literal question

In the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have getting out of your home?

Post question

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do
98. Not applicable

q253:emotionally affected by your health conditions (q253)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 470
Invalid: 1

Description

These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions.

Pre question

Please think back over the last 30 days/month and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities. Some of these questions may seem repetitive, but we do need your attention and it is important to give us answers to each question.

Literal question

In the last 30 days/month, how much have you been emotionally affected by your health condition(s)?

Post question

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do
98. Not applicable

q254:difficulties ingterfere with your life (q254)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q254:difficulties ingterfere with your life (q254)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 470
Invalid: 1

Description

These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions.

Pre question

Please think back over the last 30 days/month and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities. Some of these questions may seem repetitive, but we do need your attention and it is important to give us answers to each question.

Literal question

Overall, how much did these difficulties interfere with your life?

Post question

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do
98. Not applicable

q255:overall, ... on how many days were these difficulties present (q255)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: -8-98

Valid cases: 470
Invalid: 1

Literal question

Overall, in the past 30 days, on how many days were these difficulties present?

Post question

-8. don't know
98. never

q301:arthritis diagnosed (q301)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Have you ever been diagnosed with/told you have arthritis (a disease of the joints or by other names rheumatism or osteoarthritis)?(enyingo)

Post question

1. yes
2. no

Interviewer instructions

q301:arthritis diagnosed (q301)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Now I would like to read you questions about some health problems or health care needs that you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care that you may have received.

q302:medications or other treatment last 2 weeks (q302)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 16
Invalid: 455

Literal question

Have you been taking medications or other treatment for arthritis during the last 2 weeks?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q303:medications or other treatment last 12 months (q303)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 16
Invalid: 455

Literal question

Have you been taking medications or other treatment for arthritis during the last 12 months?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q304:experienced pain, itching, stiffness than lasted for more than a month (q304)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

During the last 12 months/year, have you experienced, pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around the joints (like elbows, wrists, finger joints, knees, ankles) which were not related to an injury and lasted for more than a month?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q305:experienced stiffness in the joint in the morning during tha last 12 months (q305)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

During the last 12 months/year, have you experienced, stiffness in the joint in the morning after getting up from bed, or after a long rest of the joint without movement?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q306:duration of stiffness (q306)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 20
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 160
Invalid: 311

Literal question

How long does this stiffness last?

Post question

1. About 30 min or less
2. More than 30 minutes

q307:did the stiffness go away after exercise (q307)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 162
Invalid: 309

Literal question

Did this stiffness go away after exercise or movement in the joint?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q308:last 12 months symptoms in the last 2 weeks (q308)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q308:last 12 months symptoms in the last 2 weeks (q308)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 161
Invalid: 310

Literal question

These symptoms that you have said you experienced in the last 12 months, have you experienced them in the last 2 weeks?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q309:back pain last month (q309)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 469
Invalid: 2

Literal question

Have you experienced back pain during the last month?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

Interviewer instructions

IF 2 (NO) READ INSTRUCTION ABOVE Q 311

q310:number of days back pain last month (q310)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-30

Valid cases: 288
Invalid: 183
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 30
Mean: 21.1
Standard deviation: 11.6

Literal question

On how many days did you have this back pain during the last month?

q311:seeing a doctor because of these symptoms (q311)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 312
Invalid: 159

Literal question

q311:seeing a doctor because of these symptoms (q311)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Have you been seeing a doctor or other health worker because of these symptoms?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q312:seeing traditional healer because of these symptoms (q312)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 312
Invalid: 159

Literal question

During the last 12 months have you seen a traditional healer because of these symptoms?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q313:taking herbal or traditional remedy for symptoms (q313)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 312
Invalid: 159

Literal question

Are you currently taking any herbal or traditional remedy for your symptoms?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q314:stroke diagnosed (q314)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 469
Invalid: 2

Literal question

Have you ever been told by a health professional that you have had a stroke?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

Interviewer instructions

If 2 SKIP TO 317

q315:medication or other treatment last 2 weeks (q315)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 461

Literal question

Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it during the last 2 weeks?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q316:medication or other treatment last 12 months (q316)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 461

Literal question

Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it during the last 12 months/ one year?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q317:experienced paralysis (q317)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 468
Invalid: 3

Literal question

Have you ever suffered from sudden onset of paralysis or any weakness in your arms or legs on one side of your body for more than 24 hours?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q318:experienced loss of feeling (q318)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q318:experienced loss of feeling (q318)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 466
Invalid: 5

Literal question

Have you ever had, for more than 24 hours, sudden onset of loss of feeling on one side of your body, without anything having happened to you immediately before?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q319:hypertension diagnosed (q319)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 470
Invalid: 1

Literal question

Have you ever been told by a doctor or other health worker that you have raised or high blood pressure (hypertension)(puressa)

Post question

1. yes
2. no

Interviewer instructions

IF NO SKIP TO 323

q320:medication or other treatment last 2 weeks (q320)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 163
Invalid: 308

Literal question

Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it during the last 2 weeks?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q321:medication or other treatment last 12 months (q321)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q321:medication or other treatment last 12 months (q321)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 162
Invalid: 309

Literal question

Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it during the last 12 months?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q322:seeing traditional healer because of blood pressure (q322)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 162
Invalid: 309

Literal question

During the last 12 months/ one year, have you seen a traditional healer for raised blood pressure (hypertension)?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q323:taking herbal or traditional remedy for blood pressure (q323)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 470
Invalid: 1

Literal question

Are you currently taking any herbal or traditional remedy or food for your bloodpressure?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q324:eating special food for blood pressure (q324)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 464
Invalid: 7

Literal question

q324:eating special food for blood pressure (q324)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Do you currently eat any special food for your blood pressure?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q324a:name of special food (q324a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 49

Valid cases: 36
Invalid: 0

Literal question

If special food eaten, name food

q325:chronic lung disease diagnosed (q325)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Have you ever been diagnosed with chronic lung disease?(emphysema, bronchitis, COPD?)

Post question

1. yes
2. no

Interviewer instructions

IF 2 SKIP TO 328

q326:medications or other treatment last 2 weeks (q326)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 25
Invalid: 446

Literal question

Have you been taking any medications or other treatment (like oxygen) for it during the last 2 weeks?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q327:medication or other treatment last 12 months (q327)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 26
Invalid: 445

Literal question

Have you been taking any medications or other treatment (like oxygen) for it during the last 12 months?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q328:experienced shortness of breath (q328)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 469
Invalid: 2

Literal question

During the last 12 months/one year, have you experienced any shortness of breath at rest? (While awake)?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q329:experienced coughing or wheezing for 10 minutes or more (q329)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

During the last 12 months/one year, have you experienced any coughing or wheezing for 10 minutes or more at a time?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q330:coughing up sputum or phlegm (q330)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q330:coughing up sputum or phlegm (q330)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

During the last 1year, have you experienced any coughing up sputum or phlegm for most days of the month for at least 3 months?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

Interviewer instructions

IF NO SKIP TO 336

q331:last 12 months symptoms in the last 2 weeks (q331)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 21
Invalid: 450

Literal question

These symptoms that you said you experienced in the last 12 months/one year, have you experienced them in the last 2 weeks?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q332:TB test (q332)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 21
Invalid: 450

Literal question

In the last 12 months, have you had a tuberculosis (TB) test? (Kafubba). I mean, has a doctor examined your sputum (taken a sample of the substance spit out from a deep cough and sent it to a laboratory for analysis) or made an x-ray of your chest?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q333:medications or other treatment last 2 weeks (q333)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q333:medications or other treatment last 2 weeks (q333)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 21
Invalid: 450

Literal question

Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it during the last 2 weeks?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q334:medications or other treatment last 12 months (q334)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 21
Invalid: 450

Literal question

Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it during the last 12 months?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q335:blood in phlegm or coughed blood (q335)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 21
Invalid: 450

Literal question

Have you had blood in your phlegm or have you coughed blood?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q336:asthma diagnosed (q336)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 470
Invalid: 1

Literal question

q336:asthma diagnosed (q336)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Have you ever been diagnosed with asthma (kuziyira) (an allergic respiratory disease)?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

Interviewer instructions

IF 2 SKIP TO 340

q337:medications or other treatment last 2 weeks (q337)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 19
Invalid: 452

Literal question

Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it in the last 2 weeks?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q338:medications or other treatment last 12 months (q338)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 19
Invalid: 452

Literal question

Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it in the last 12 months/one year?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q339:traditional medication (q339)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 19
Invalid: 452

Literal question

Have you ever taken any traditional medication for this disease?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q340:wheezing or whistling (q340)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 469
Invalid: 2

Pre question

During the last 12 months/one year, have you experienced any of the following?

Literal question

Attacks of wheezing or whistling breathing?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q341:wheezing after stopped physical activity (q341)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 470
Invalid: 1

Pre question

During the last 12 months/one year, have you experienced any of the following?

Literal question

Attacks of wheezing that came on after you stopped exercising or some other physical activity?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q342:tightness in your chest (q342)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 468
Invalid: 3

Pre question

During the last 12 months/one year, have you experienced any of the following?

Literal question

A feeling of tightness in your chest?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q343:woken up and feeling of tightness in the morning (q343)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 470
Invalid: 1

Pre question

During the last 12 months/one year, have you experienced any of the following?

Literal question

Have you woken up with a feeling of tightness in your chest in the morning or any other time?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q344:shortness of breath without physical activity (q344)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 470
Invalid: 1

Pre question

During the last 12 months/one year, have you experienced any of the following?

Literal question

Have you had an attack of shortness of breath that came on without obvious cause when you were not exercising or not doing some physical activity?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q345:last 12 months symptoms in the last 2 weeks (q345)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 66
Invalid: 405

Literal question

These symptoms that you said you experienced in the last 12 months/one year, have you experienced them in the last 2 weeks?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q346:clinic because of symptoms (q346)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

q346:clinic because of symptoms (q346)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 66
Invalid: 405

Literal question

Have you ever gone to the clinic because of these symptoms?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q347:seeing traditional healer because of these symptoms (q347)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 65
Invalid: 406

Literal question

During the past 12 months/one year have you seen a traditional healer for these symptoms?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q348:taking herbal or traditional remedy for symptoms (q348)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 64
Invalid: 407

Literal question

Are you currently taking any herbal or traditional remedy for these symptoms?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q349:angina diagnosed (q349)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

q349:angina diagnosed (q349)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Literal question

Have you ever been diagnosed with angina or angina pectoris (a heart disease)?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

Interviewer instructions

IF NO SKIP TO 352

q350:medications or other treatment last 2 weeks (q350)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 462

Literal question

Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it during the last 2 weeks?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q351:medications or other treatment last 12 months (q351)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 462

Literal question

Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it during the last 12 months/one year?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q352:chest pain walk uphill in the 12 months (q352)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 470
Invalid: 1

Literal question

During the last 12 months/ one year, have you experienced any pain or discomfort in your chest when you walk uphill or hurry?

Post question

q352:chest pain walk uphill in the 12 months (q352)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

1. yes
2. no

q353:chest pain walk ordinary pace on level ground in the last 12 months (q353)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

During the last 12 months/one year, have you experienced any pain or discomfort in your chest when you walk at an ordinary pace on level ground?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

Interviewer instructions

IF NO SKIP TO 361

q354:what do you do if pain when walking (q354)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 38
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 20
Invalid: 451

Literal question

What do you do if you get the pain or discomfort when you are walking?

Post question

1. Stop or slow down
2. Carry on after taking a pain relieving medicine that dissolves in the mouth
3. Carry on walking

q355:what happens to the pain or discomfort if stand still (q355)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 21
Invalid: 450

Literal question

If you stand still, what happens to the pain or discomfort?

Post question

q355:what happens to the pain or discomfort if stand still (q355)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

1. Relieved
2. Not relieved

q356:last 12 months symptoms in the last 2 weeks (q356)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 17
Invalid: 454

Literal question

These symptoms that you have said you experienced in the last 1year, have you experienced them in the last 2 weeks?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q357_01: location of pain (q357_01)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 471

Literal question

Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort
location of pain 1

Interviewer instructions

Record all the numbers

q357_02: location of pain (q357_02)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 470

Literal question

Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort
location of pain 2

Interviewer instructions

Record all the numbers

q357_03: location of pain (q357_03)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

q357_03: location of pain (q357_03)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 471

Literal question

Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort
location of pain 3

Interviewer instructions

Record all the numbers

q357_04: location of pain (q357_04)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 471

Literal question

Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort
location of pain 4

Interviewer instructions

Record all the numbers

q357_05: location of pain (q357_05)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 467

Literal question

Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort
location of pain 5

Interviewer instructions

Record all the numbers

q357_06: location of pain (q357_06)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 8
Invalid: 463

Literal question

q357_06: location of pain (q357_06)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort
location of pain 6

Interviewer instructions

Record all the numbers

q357_07: location of pain (q357_07)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 464

Literal question

Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort
location of pain 7

Interviewer instructions

Record all the numbers

q357_08: location of pain (q357_08)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 471

Literal question

Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort
location of pain 8

Interviewer instructions

Record all the numbers

q357_09: location of pain (q357_09)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 471

Literal question

Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort
location of pain 9

Interviewer instructions

Record all the numbers

q357_10: location of pain (q357_10)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 465

Literal question

Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort
location of pain 10

Interviewer instructions

Record all the numbers

q357_11: location of pain (q357_11)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 466

Literal question

Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort
location of pain 11

Interviewer instructions

Record all the numbers

q357_12: location of pain (q357_12)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 468

Literal question

Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort
location of pain 12

Interviewer instructions

Record all the numbers

q357_13: location of pain (q357_13)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 471

Literal question

q357_13: location of pain (q357_13)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort
location of pain 13

Interviewer instructions

Record all the numbers

q357_14: location of pain (q357_14)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 471

Literal question

Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort
location of pain 14

Interviewer instructions

Record all the numbers

q357_15: location of pain (q357_15)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 471

Literal question

Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort
location of pain 15

Interviewer instructions

Record all the numbers

q357_16: location of pain (q357_16)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 470

Literal question

Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort
location of pain 16

Interviewer instructions

Record all the numbers

q357_17: location of pain (q357_17)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 471

Literal question

Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort
location of pain 17

Interviewer instructions

Record all the numbers

q357_18: location of pain (q357_18)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 471

Literal question

Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort
location of pain 18

Interviewer instructions

Record all the numbers

q358: seeing doctor because of these symptoms (q358)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 21
Invalid: 450

Literal question

Have you been seeing a doctor or other health worker because of these symptoms?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q359: seeing traditional healer because of these symptoms (q359)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 21
Invalid: 450

Literal question

q359: seeing traditional healer because of these symptoms (q359)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

During the last 12 months/ one year have you seen a traditional healer because of these symptoms?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q360: taking herbal or traditional remedy for symptoms (q360)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 21
Invalid: 450

Literal question

Are you currently taking any herbal or traditional remedy for your symptoms?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q361: depression diagnosed (q361)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Have you ever been diagnosed with depression?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions

IF NO SKIP TO 364

q362: medications or other treatment last 2 weeks (q362)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 19
Invalid: 452

Literal question

Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it during the last 2 weeks?
(Other treatment can include attending therapy or counseling sessions.)

Post question

q362: medications or other treatment last 2 weeks (q362)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

1. Yes
2. No

q363: medications or other treatment last 12 months (q363)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 18
Invalid: 453

Literal question

Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it during the last 12 months/ one year?
(Other treatment can include attending therapy or counseling sessions.)

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q364: feeling sad, empty or depressed lasting several days (q364)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 470
Invalid: 1

Literal question

During the last 12 months/one year, have you had a period lasting several days when you felt sad, empty or depressed?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q365: lost interest lasting several days (q365)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 469
Invalid: 2

Literal question

During the last 12 months/ one year, have you had a period lasting several days when you lost interest in most things you usually enjoy such as personal relationships, work or hobbies/recreation?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q366: energy decreased or tired lasting several days (q366)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 466
Invalid: 5

Literal question

During the last 12 months/one year, have you had a period lasting several days when you have been feeling your energy decreased or that you are tired all the time?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q367: depressed period for more than 2 weeks (q367)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 111
Invalid: 360

Literal question

Was this period [of sadness/loss of interest/low energy] for more than 2 weeks?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: IF ANY ONE OF Q364, Q365 OR Q366 IS "YES" , CONTINUE TO Q367 IF ALL 3 (Q364, Q365 AND Q366) ARE "NO", Q382

q368: depressed period for most of the day, nearly every day (q368)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 112
Invalid: 359

Literal question

Was this period [of sadness/loss of interest/low energy] most of the day, nearly every day?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q369: lose your appetite (q369)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

q369: lose your appetite (q369)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 112
Invalid: 359

Literal question

During this period, did you lose your appetite?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q370: slowing down in your thinking (q370)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 112
Invalid: 359

Literal question

Did you notice any slowing down in your thinking?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q371:falling asleep (q371)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 112
Invalid: 359

Literal question

Did you notice any problems falling asleep?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q372:waking up too early (q372)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 112
Invalid: 359

q372:waking up too early (q372)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Literal question

Did you notice any problems waking up too early?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q373:difficulties in concentrating (q373)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 112
Invalid: 359

Literal question

During this period, did you have any difficulties concentrating; for example, listening to others, working, watching TV, listening to the radio?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q374:slowing down in your moving around (q374)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 111
Invalid: 360

Literal question

Did you notice any slowing down in your moving around?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q375:anxious and worried (q375)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 112
Invalid: 359

Literal question

During this period, did you feel anxious and worried most days?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q376:restless or jittery (q376)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 112
Invalid: 359

Literal question

During this period, were you so restless or jittery nearly every day that you paced up and down and couldn't sit still?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q377:negative or lost confidence (q377)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 111
Invalid: 360

Literal question

During this period, did you feel negative about yourself or like you had lost confidence?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q378:hopeless (q378)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 111
Invalid: 360

Literal question

Did you frequently feel hopeless - that there was no way to improve things?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q379:interest in sex (q379)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 111
Invalid: 360

q379:interest in sex (q379)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Literal question

During this period, did your interest in sex decrease?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q380:think of death or wish you were dead (q380)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 111
Invalid: 360

Literal question

Did you think of death, or wish you were dead

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q381:try to end your life (q381)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 112
Invalid: 359

Literal question

During this period, did you ever try to end your life?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q381a:for the past 2 weeks depressed nearly every day (q381a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

For the past two weeks, were you depressed or down, most of the day, nearly every day?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q381b:for the past 2 weeks less interested in things (q381b)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 470
Invalid: 1

Literal question

In the past two weeks, were you much less interested in most things or much less able to enjoy the things you used to enjoy, most of the time?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions

IS 380 OR 381 CODED YES?

q381c:did your weight increase or decrease unintentionally (q381c)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 69
Invalid: 402

Literal question

In the past two weeks Did your weight increase or decrease without trying intentionally (clothes, belts are now loose; clothes, belts are too tight)?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q381d:did you have trouble sleeping (q381d)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 69
Invalid: 402

Literal question

In the past two weeks Did you have trouble sleeping nearly every night (difficulty falling asleep, waking up in the middle of the night, early morning wakening or sleeping excessively)?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q381e:did you talk or move more slowly (q381e)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

q381e:did you talk or move more slowly (q381e)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 69
Invalid: 402

Literal question

In the past two weeks Did you talk or move more slowly than normal or were having trouble sitting still almost every day?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q381f:did you feel tired or without energy (q381f)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 68
Invalid: 403

Literal question

In the past two weeks Did you feel tired or without energy almost every day?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q381g:do you feel worthless or guilty (q381g)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 69
Invalid: 402

Literal question

In the past two weeks Did you feel worthless or guilty almost every day?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q381h:did you have difficulty concentrating or making decisions (q381h)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q381h:did you have difficulty concentrating or making decisions (q381h)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 69
Invalid: 402

Literal question

In the past two weeks Did you have difficulty concentrating or making decisions almost every day?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q381i:attempt or plan suicide (q381i)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 404

Literal question

In the past two weeks Did you repeatedly consider hurting yourself, feel suicidal, or wish that you were dead? Did you attempt suicide or plan a suicide?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q381j:did any of these symptoms cause significant problems (q381j)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 404

Literal question

In the past two weeks Did any of these symptoms cause significant problems at home, at work, socially, or in some other important way?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q382:diagnosed diabetes (q382)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q382:diagnosed diabetes (q382)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 469
Invalid: 2

Literal question

Have you ever been diagnosed with diabetes (high blood sugar)?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions

IF NO SKIP TO 386

q383:insulin or medication last 2 weeks (q383)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 23
Invalid: 448

Literal question

Have you been taking insulin or other blood sugar lowering medication in the last 2 weeks?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q384:insulin or medication last 12 months (q384)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 23
Invalid: 448

Literal question

Have you been taking insulin or other blood sugar lowering medication in the last 12 months/year?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q385:diet, exrcise or weight control last 2 weeks (q385)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q385:diet, exrcise or weight control last 2 weeks (q385)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 23
Invalid: 448

Literal question

Have you been following a special diet, exercise regime or weight control program for diabetes during the last 2 weeks? (As recommended by health professional)

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q386:diagnosed cataract (q386)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 469
Invalid: 2

Literal question

In the last 5 years, were you diagnosed with a cataract in one or both of your eyes (cloudiness in the lens of the eye)?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions

If NO SKIP to 388

q387:eye surgery last 5 years (q387)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 40
Invalid: 431

Literal question

In the last 5 years, have you had eye surgery to remove this cataract(s)?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q388:cloudy and blurry vision (q388)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q388:cloudy and blurry vision (q388)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 467
Invalid: 4

Literal question

In the last 12 months/one year have you experienced cloudy or blurry vision?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q389:vision problem with light (q389)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 467
Invalid: 4

Literal question

In the last 12 months/one year have you experienced vision problems with light, such as glare from bright lights or rings around lights?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q390:gone to the clinic because of eye problems (q390)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 364
Invalid: 107

Literal question

Have you ever gone to the clinic because of eye problems?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions

IF 388 AND 389 ARE NO SKIP 391

q391:number of teeth (q391)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q391:number of teeth (q391)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 31
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 469
Invalid: 2

Pre question

Now I would like you to tell me about the condition of your mouth and teeth.

Literal question

How many teeth do you have?

Post question

1. I have all my teeth
2. I have lost a few
3. I have lost almost all my teeth
4. I have lost all

q392:troubles with mouth or teeth (q392)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 467
Invalid: 4

Literal question

During the last 12 months/one year have you had any troubles with your mouth and/or teeth (this includes problems with swallowing)?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions

IF NO SKIP TO 396

q393:received medication or treatment from dentist (q393)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 152
Invalid: 319

Literal question

Have you received any medication and or treatment from a dentist during the last 12 months/one year? (including current treatment)

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q394:seeing traditional healer because of teeth (q394)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

q394:seeing traditional healer because of teeth (q394)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 152
Invalid: 319

Literal question

During the past 12 months/one year have you seen a traditional healer for troubles with your mouth and/or teeth (this includes problems with swallowing)?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q395:taking herbal or traditional remedy for teeth (q395)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 152
Invalid: 319

Literal question

Are you currently taking any herbal or traditional remedy for troubles with your mouth and/ or teeth (this includes problems with swallowing)?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q396:injury (q396)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 55
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In the last 12 months/one year did you have an injury such as a.....?

Post question

1. An accident (unintentional)
2. Someone else did it to you deliberately (intentional)
3. I did it to myself deliberately(self-inflicted)
4. no

Interviewer instructions

IF 4 SKIP to next section 400

q397:seek treatment (q397)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

q397:seek treatment (q397)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 92
Invalid: 379

Literal question

Did you seek medical treatment for the injuries?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q398:physical disability (q398)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 92
Invalid: 379

Literal question

Did you suffer a physical disability as a result of being injured?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: Disability is any restriction or lack of ability to perform an activity as before the injury.

q399_1:unable to use hand or arms (q399_1)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 468

Pre question

In what ways were you physically disabled?

Literal question

1= Unable to use hand or arms

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q399_2: Difficulty to use hand or arms (q399_2)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q399_2: Difficulty to use hand or arms (q399_2)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 469

Pre question

In what ways were you physically disabled?

Literal question

Difficulty to use hand or arms

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q399_3: walk with a limp (q399_3)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 464

Pre question

In what ways were you physically disabled?

Literal question

walk with a limp

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q399_4: loss of hearing (q399_4)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 471

Pre question

In what ways were you physically disabled?

Literal question

loss of hearing

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q399_5: loss of vision (q399_5)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

q399_5: loss of vision (q399_5)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 471

Pre question

In what ways were you physically disabled?

Literal question

loss of vision

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q399_6: weakness or shortness of breath (q399_6)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 471

Pre question

In what ways were you physically disabled?

Literal question

Weakness or shortness of breath

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q399_7: inability to remember things (q399_7)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 471

Pre question

In what ways were you physically disabled?

Literal question

Inability to remember things

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q399_8:inability to chew (q399_8)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 471

Pre question

In what ways were you physically disabled?

Literal question

Inability to chew

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q399_9: other (q399_9)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 461

Pre question

In what ways were you physically disabled?

Literal question

Other

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q399_10:in what ways were you physically disabled, specify (q399_10)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Pre question

In what ways were you physically disabled?

Literal question

What ways were you physically disabled, specify

q399a:cause of injury (q399a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q399a:cause of injury (q399a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 26
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-87

Valid cases: 91
Invalid: 380

Literal question

What was the cause of this injury?

Post question

1. falls
2. struck/hit by person or object
3. stabbed
4. gun shot
5. fire,flames or heat (burn)
6. near -drowning
7. poisoning
8. animal bite
9. electric shock
87. other specify

q401m:months ago (q401m)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-26

Valid cases: 391
Invalid: 80
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 26
Mean: 1.2
Standard deviation: 2.2

Literal question

When was the last time you needed health care? Months ago?

Interviewer instructions

Interviewer: this can be inpatient or outpatient care.
If less than one month ago, enter "00" and Skip to 402
If less than 3 years ago skip to 402 If more than 3 years ago and "never" skip to 411
If don?t know continue with next question

q401y:years ago (q401y)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-88

Valid cases: 66
Invalid: 405
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 88
Mean: 3.5
Standard deviation: 11.3

Literal question

When was the last time you needed health care? Years ago

Interviewer instructions

Interviewer: this can be inpatient or outpatient care.
If less than one month ago, enter "00" and Skip to 402
If less than 3 years ago skip to 402 If more than 3 years ago and "never" skip to 411
If don?t know continue with next question

q401:never/dk (q401)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-88

Valid cases: 32
Invalid: 439

Literal question

When was the last time you needed health care?

Post question

000. Never
88. Don't know

q401a:more than 3 years ago (q401a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 468

Literal question

If YES (more than 3 years ago) skip to 411
If ?don't know? Was it more than 3 years ago?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q402:get health care last time you needed (q402)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 455
Invalid: 16

Literal question

The last time you needed health care, did you get health care?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions

If "yes" Skip to 404

q403a:main reason (q403a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q403a:main reason (q403a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 68
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 19
Invalid: 452

Literal question

What was the main reason you needed care, even if you did not get care?

Post question

1. communicable diseases, infections, malaria, TB, HIV
2. nutritio nal deficiencies
3. acute conditions (diarrhea, flu, headaches, fever, cough and others)
4. injury
5. surgery
6. sleep problem
7. occupational/work related conditions/injury
8. chronic pain i joints/arthritis (joints, back, neck)
9. diabetes or related complications
10. problems with heart including unexplained pain in chest
11. problems with mouth, teeth, swallowing
12. problem with breathing
13. high blood pressure, hypertensio
14. stroke/sudden paralysis of one side of the body
15. generalised pain (stomach, muscles or other nonspecific pain)
16. depression, anxiety
17. Cancer
87. other
99. na

Interviewer instructions

Interviewer: Respondent can select ONLY one main reason for visit. You can read the categories

q403a:other main reason specify (q403as)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 51

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Other main reason SPECIFY

q403b_1:could not afford (q403b_1)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 464

Pre question

Which reason(s) best explains why you did not get health care?

Literal question

Could not afford the cost of the visit

Post question

q403b_1:could not afford (q403b_1)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

1. yes
2. no

Interviewer instructions

Record all the numbers that respondent mentions spontaneously. If needed you can read the categories to the respondent
Use showcard

q403b_2:no transport (q403b_2)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 470

Pre question

Which reason(s) best explains why you did not get health care?

Literal question

No transport

Post question

1. yes
2. no

Interviewer instructions

Record all the numbers that respondent mentions spontaneously. If needed you can read the categories to the respondent
Use showcard

q403b_3:could not afford (q403b_3)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 469

Pre question

Which reason(s) best explains why you did not get health care?

Literal question

Could not afford

Post question

1. yes
2. no

Interviewer instructions

Record all the numbers that respondent mentions spontaneously. If needed you can read the categories to the respondent
Use showcard

q403b_4:previously badly treated (q403b_4)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q403b_4:previously badly treated (q403b_4)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 470

Pre question

Which reason(s) best explains why you did not get health care?

Literal question

Previously badly treated

Post question

1. yes
2. no

Interviewer instructions

Record all the numbers that respondent mentions spontaneously. If needed you can read the categories to the respondent
Use showcard

q403b_5:could not make time off (q403b_5)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 468

Pre question

Which reason(s) best explains why you did not get health care?

Literal question

Could not make time off

Post question

1. yes
2. no

Interviewer instructions

Record all the numbers that respondent mentions spontaneously. If needed you can read the categories to the respondent
Use showcard

q403b_6:drug or equipment inadequate (q403b_6)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 470

Pre question

Which reason(s) best explains why you did not get health care?

Literal question

Drug or equipment inadequate.

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q403b_6:drug or equipment inadequate (q403b_6)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Interviewer instructions

Record all the numbers that respondent mentions spontaneously. If needed you can read the categories to the respondent
Use showcard

q403b_7:skills inadequate (q403b_7)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 471

Pre question

Which reason(s) best explains why you did not get health care?

Literal question

Skills inadequate.

Post question

1. yes
2. no

Interviewer instructions

Record all the numbers that respondent mentions spontaneously. If needed you can read the categories to the respondent
Use showcard

q403b_8:did not know where to go (q403b_8)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 470

Pre question

Which reason(s) best explains why you did not get health care?

Literal question

Did not know where to go

Post question

1. yes
2. no

Interviewer instructions

Record all the numbers that respondent mentions spontaneously. If needed you can read the categories to the respondent
Use showcard

q403b_9:tried but were denied (q403b_9)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q403b_9:tried but were denied (q403b_9)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 470

Pre question

Which reason(s) best explains why you did not get health care?

Literal question

Tried but were denied

Post question

1. yes
2. no

Interviewer instructions

Record all the numbers that respondent mentions spontaneously. If needed you can read the categories to the respondent
Use showcard

q403b_10:thought not sick enough (q403b_10)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 470

Pre question

Which reason(s) best explains why you did not get health care?

Literal question

Thought not sick enough

Post question

1. yes
2. no

Interviewer instructions

Record all the numbers that respondent mentions spontaneously. If needed you can read the categories to the respondent
Use showcard

q403b_11:other (q403b_11)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 464

Pre question

Which reason(s) best explains why you did not get health care?

Literal question

Others

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q403b_11:other (q403b_11)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Interviewer instructions

Record all the numbers that respondent mentions spontaneously. If needed you can read the categories to the respondent Use showcard

q403b_12:other, specify (q403b_12)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 62

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 0

Pre question

Which reason(s) best explains why you did not get health care?

Literal question

Other, specify

Interviewer instructions

Record all the numbers that respondent mentions spontaneously. If needed you can read the categories to the respondent Use showcard

q404:place go to most often for sickness (q404)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 26
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-87

Valid cases: 453
Invalid: 18

Literal question

Thinking about health care you needed in the last 3 years, where did you go most often when you felt sick or needed to consult someone about your health?

Post question

1. private doctor
2. private clinic
3. private hospital
4. govt health centre
5. govt hospital
6. church clinci
7. church hospital
8. traditional healer
9. pharmacy
10. faith healer
11. complementary practitioner
87. other

Interviewer instructions

Interviewer: Only one answer allowed Read the response categories if having trouble responding

q404a: other health care specify (q404a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q404a: other health care specify (q404a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 22

Valid cases: 212
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Other health care specify

q405:pay fee for consultation or drugs (q405)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 454
Invalid: 17

Literal question

Did you have to pay fees for consultation and/or drugs?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

Interviewer instructions

If no skip to 407

q406_1:self paid (q406_1)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 83
Invalid: 388

Literal question

Who paid for this visit? Self

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q406_2:spouse paid (q406_2)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 467

Literal question

Who paid for this visit? Spouse

Post question

q406_2:spouse paid (q406_2)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

1. yes
2. no

q406_3:son/daughter paid (q406_3)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 27
Invalid: 444

Literal question

Who paid for this visit? Son/daughter

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q406_4:other relative paid (q406_4)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 469

Literal question

Who paid for this visit? Other relative

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q406_5:other not relative paid (q406_5)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 470

Literal question

Who paid for this visit? Other not relative

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q406_6:insurance (q406_6)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 470

Literal question

Who paid for this visit? Insurance

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q406_7:was free (q406_7)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 471

Literal question

Who paid for this visit? Was free?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q407:how long wait (q407)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 445
Invalid: 26

Literal question

When you visit the health facilities, how long do you usually have to wait before it is your turn to be seen by a nurse or doctor?

Post question

1. Not long
2. Quite long
3. Long
4. Very long

q408:time to explain given (q408)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q408:time to explain given (q408)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 445
Invalid: 26

Literal question

When you visit the health facilities, do the health professionals usually give you the time to explain to them what your health problem is?

Post question

1. Always
2. Most of the time
3. Sometimes
4. Not usually
5. Never

q409:time to explain health problem (q409)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 443
Invalid: 28

Literal question

When you visit the health facilities, do the health professionals usually take the time to explain your health problem and treatment in a way that you understand?

Post question

1. Always
2. Most of the time
3. Sometimes
4. Not usually
5. Never

q410:satisfied with services (q410)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 34
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 444
Invalid: 27

Literal question

Overall, are you satisfied with the services?

Post question

1. Very satisfied
2. Satisfied
3. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
4. Dissatisfied
5. Very dissatisfied

q411_1:closer distance (q411_1)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 462

Literal question

What are the reason(s) that people will go to the traditional healer for treatment?
Closer distance

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions

If needed, you can read the responses

q411_2:traditional healer cheaper (q411_2)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 459

Literal question

What are the reason(s) that people will go to the traditional healer for treatment?
Traditional healer are cheaper

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions

If needed, you can read the responses

q411_3:traditional healer allow pay in goods (q411_3)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 469

Literal question

What are the reason(s) that people will go to the traditional healer for treatment?
Traditional healer allow you to pay in goods

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions

If needed, you can read the responses

q411_4:traditional healer wait for payment (q411_4)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 468

Literal question

What are the reason(s) that people will go to the traditional healer for treatment?
Traditional healer will wait for payment

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions

If needed, you can read the responses

q411_5:traditional healer give better treatment (q411_5)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 199
Invalid: 272

Literal question

What are the reason(s) that people will go to the traditional healer for treatment?
Traditional healers give better treatment

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions

If needed, you can read the responses

q411_6:if other, specify (q411_6)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 101

Valid cases: 260

Literal question

What are the reason(s) that people will go to the traditional healer for treatment?
If other SPECIFY

Interviewer instructions

If needed, you can read the responses

q411a:visited traditional healer (q411a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q411a:visited traditional healer (q411a)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 470
Invalid: 1

Literal question

Have you visited a traditional healer for treatment?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions

If no skip to 412

q411b:how often visited traditional healer (q411b)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 93
Invalid: 378

Literal question

During the last 12 months/one year, how often have you visited a traditional healer?

Post question

1. Once or twice
2. Three to six times
3. More than six times
8. Don? know

q412:stayed overnight in health centre (q412)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 464
Invalid: 7

Literal question

Since last visit / in the last 3 years have you stayed an overnight in a health centre/ health clinic/hospital?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

Interviewer instructions

IF NO SKIP TO 420

q414:how many times hospitalised (q414)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q414:how many times hospitalised (q414)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 459
Invalid: 12

Literal question

How many times have you been hospitalized in since last visit /in the last 3 years?

q415:type of hospital (q415)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 30
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 464
Invalid: 7

Literal question

What type of hospital was it the last time you were hospitalized? Public, private or church run?

Post question

1. Public hospital
2. Private hospital
3. Charity or church run hospital
87. Other Specify

q415a:if other, specify (q415a)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 26

Valid cases: 366
Invalid: 0

Literal question

If other SPECIFY

q416:best reason hospitalised (q416)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 68
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 464
Invalid: 7

Literal question

Which reason best describes why you were last hospitalized?

Post question

q416:best reason hospitalised (q416)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

1. communicable diseases, infections, malaria, TB, HIV
2. nutritio nal deficiencies
3. acute conditions (diarrhea, flu, headaches, fever, cough and others)
4. injury
5. surgery
6. sleep problem
7. occupational/work related conditions/injury
8. chronic pain i joints/arthritis (joints, back, neck)
9. diabetes or related complications
10. problems with heart including unexplained pain in chest
11. problems with mouth, teeth, swallowing
12. problem with breathing
13. high blood pressure, hypertensio
14. stroke/sudden paralysis of one side of the body
15. generalised pain (stomach, muscles or other nonspecific pain)
16. depression, anxiety
17. Cancer
87. other
99. na

Interviewer instructions

RECORD REASON HOSPITALISATION ONLY ONE REASON

q416a:best reason hospitalised (q416a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 46

Valid cases: 377
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Other best reason respondent was hospitalized

q417:who paid-self (q417_1)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 378
Invalid: 93

Literal question

Who paid for this hospitalization?
Self?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q417:who paid-spouse (q417_2)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q417:who paid-spouse (q417_2)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 364
Invalid: 107

Literal question

Who paid for this hospitalization?
Spouse

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q417:who paid-son/daughter (q417_3)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 397
Invalid: 74

Literal question

Who paid for this hospitalization?
Son/daughter

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q417:who paid-other relative (q417_4)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 365
Invalid: 106

Literal question

Who paid for this hospitalization?
Other relative

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q417:who paid-insurance (q417_5)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q417:who paid-insurance (q417_5)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 362
Invalid: 109

Literal question

Who paid for this hospitalization?
Insurance

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q417:who paid-free (q417_6)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 393
Invalid: 78

Literal question

Who paid for this hospitalization?
Was free

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q417:who paid-other (q417_7)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 368
Invalid: 103

Literal question

Who paid for this hospitalization?
Other

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q417a:other paid hospitalization specify (q417a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Valid cases: 367
Invalid: 0

Literal question

q417a:other paid hospitalization specify (q417a)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Other paid hospitalization specify

q418:outcome of stay (q418)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 15
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 464
Invalid: 7

Literal question

What was the outcome or result of your stay in the health centre/ health clinic/hospital? Did your condition...

Post question

1. Get much better
2. Get better
3. No change
4. Get worse
5. Get much worse

q419:outcome expected (q419)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 461
Invalid: 10

Literal question

Was this the outcome or results you had expected?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q420:blood tested for AIDS (q420)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 463
Invalid: 8

Literal question

Have you ever had your blood tested for the disease AIDS?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No
8. Don't know

Interviewer instructions

q420:blood tested for AIDS (q420)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

IF 2 or 88 go to section 450

q421:when AIDS blood tested (q421)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 22
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 466
Invalid: 5

Literal question

When was the last time that your blood was tested for the disease AIDS?

Post question

1. less than 3 months ago
2. 3- 6 months ago
3. 6-12 months ago
4. more than a year ago
88. Don't know

q422:did you receive results (q422)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 466
Invalid: 5

Literal question

Did you receive your results from this testing?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

Interviewer instructions

(I am not going to ask you about your status) If YES , go to Section 450

q423:reason not to receive results (q423)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 40
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 427
Invalid: 44

Literal question

Could you tell me why you didn't receive the results?

Post question

q423:reason not to receive results (q423)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

1. I am not interested to know my results
2. I do not know where to get these results
3. other

q423a:other reason not to receive results (q423a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 107

Valid cases: 424

Literal question

Other reason why not receiving the results

q451:smoke tobacco (q451)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Have you ever smoked tobacco or used smokeless tobacco?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions

Now we would like to know more about if you are using tobacco now or in the past.
IF 2 SKIP TO 458

q452:use tobacco (q452)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 18
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Do you currently use (smoke, sniff or chew) any tobacco products such as cigarettes, cigars, pipes, chewing tobacco or snuff?

Post question

1. Yes, daily
2. Yes, but not daily
3. No, not at all

Interviewer instructions

IF 2 OR 3 SKIP TO 455

q453:smoking-months (q453_1)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-99

Valid cases: 424
Invalid: 47

Literal question

For how long have you been smoking or using tobacco daily? Smoking-months

Interviewer instructions

If less than one month enter 00

q453:smoking-years (q453_2)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-99

Valid cases: 455
Invalid: 16

Literal question

For how long have you been smoking or using tobacco daily? Smoking-year

Interviewer instructions

If less than one month enter 00

q454_1:manufactured cigarettes (q454_1)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 431
Invalid: 40

Literal question

On average, how many cigarettes or pipes do you smoke or use each day?
Manufactured cigarette

Post question

88. Don't know
99. NK

q454_2:hand-rolled cigarettes (q454_2)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 429
Invalid: 42

Literal question

q454_2:hand-rolled cigarettes (q454_2)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

On average, how many cigarettes or pipes do you smoke or use each day?
Hand-rolled cigarettes

Post question

88. Don't know
99. NK

q454_3:pipefuls of tobacco (q454_3)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-99

Valid cases: 424
Invalid: 47

Literal question

On average, how many cigarettes or pipes do you smoke or use each day?
Pipefuls of tobacco

Post question

88. Don't know
99. NK

q454_4:smokeless tobacco (q454_4)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-99

Valid cases: 435
Invalid: 36

Literal question

On average, how many cigarettes or pipes do you smoke or use each day?
Smokeless tobacco

Post question

88. Don't know
99. NK

q454_5:chewing (q454_5)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 418
Invalid: 0

Literal question

On average, how many cigarettes or pipes do you smoke or use each day?
Other

q454_6:other specify (q454_6)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 424
Invalid: 47

Literal question

On average, how many cigarettes or pipes do you smoke or use each day?
Chewing

q455:smoking daily in the past (q455)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 417
Invalid: 54

Literal question

In the past, did you ever smoke tobacco or use smokeless tobacco daily?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions

If NO skip to 458

q456:age when stop smoking (q456)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-99

Valid cases: 417
Invalid: 54

Literal question

How old were you when you stopped smoking or using smokeless tobacco (sniffing or schewing daily?

Interviewer instructions

If 455 ?Yes?,
If known, record age and skip to 458 If not known, fill in 88 and continue with next question

q457m:months ago (q457m)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 372
Invalid: 99

q457m:months ago (q457m)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Literal question

How long ago did you stop smoking or using tobacco daily? months ago

Interviewer instructions

If less than one month enter oo

q457y:years ago (q457y)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 57
Invalid: 414

Literal question

How long ago did you stop smoking or using tobacco daily? Years ago

Interviewer instructions

If less than one month enter oo

q458: never consumed alcohol (q458)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Have you ever consumed a drink that contains alcohol (such as beer, spirits (super waragi), wine, etc.)?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No, Never

q459: months ago (q459)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Have you consumed alcohol in the last 30 days/1 month?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions

IF 2 SKIP TO 461

q460_1: monday (q460_1)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 396
Invalid: 75

Literal question

During the past 7 days, how many standard drinks of any alcoholic beverage did you have each day? (Standard drink spirits is 100ml , standard drink beer is 500 ml)
Monday

q460_2: tuesday (q460_2)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 394
Invalid: 77

Literal question

During the past 7 days, how many standard drinks of any alcoholic beverage did you have each day? (Standard drink spirits is 100ml , standard drink beer is 500 ml)
Tuesday

q460_3: wednesday (q460_3)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 396
Invalid: 75

Literal question

During the past 7 days, how many standard drinks of any alcoholic beverage did you have each day? (Standard drink spirits is 100ml , standard drink beer is 500 ml)
Wednesday

q460_4: thursday (q460_4)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 394
Invalid: 77

Literal question

During the past 7 days, how many standard drinks of any alcoholic beverage did you have each day? (Standard drink spirits is 100ml , standard drink beer is 500 ml)
Thursday

q460_5: friday (q460_5)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 397
Invalid: 74

Literal question

During the past 7 days, how many standard drinks of any alcoholic beverage did you have each day? (Standard drink spirits is 100ml , standard drink beer is 500 ml)
Friday

q460_6: saturday (q460_6)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 420
Invalid: 51

Literal question

During the past 7 days, how many standard drinks of any alcoholic beverage did you have each day? (Standard drink spirits is 100ml , standard drink beer is 500 ml)
Saturday

q460_7: sunday (q460_7)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 452
Invalid: 19

Literal question

During the past 7 days, how many standard drinks of any alcoholic beverage did you have each day? (Standard drink spirits is 100ml , standard drink beer is 500 ml)
Sunday

q461: frequency at least one drink (q461)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 42
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 467
Invalid: 4

Literal question

In the last 12 months, how frequently [on how many days] on average have you had at least one alcoholic drink?

Post question

q461: frequency at least one drink (q461)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

1. daily
2. 5- 6 days per week
3. 1- 4 days per week
4. 1 to 3 days per month
5. less than once a month
6. had no alcohol drink in the last 12 months

Interviewer instructions

If 6 skip to 463

q462: number of drinks (q462)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 465
Invalid: 6

Literal question

In the last 12 months, on the days you drank alcoholic beverages, how many drinks did you have on average?

Post question

88. Don't drink
99. NA

q463: number of fruit servings (q463)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 470
Invalid: 1

Literal question

How many servings of fruit do you eat on a typical day?

q464: number of vegetable servings (q464)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 470
Invalid: 1

Literal question

In the last 12 months, were you ever hungry, but didn't eat because you couldn't afford enough food?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions

q464: number of vegetable servings (q464)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

IF NO SKIP TO NEXT SECTION 500

q465: hungry did not eat/can't afford (q465)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 467
Invalid: 4

Literal question

In the last 12 months, how often did you eat less than you felt you should because there wasn't enough food?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q466: eat less than you should because of not enough food (q466)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 32
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 468
Invalid: 3

Literal question

In the last 12 months, how often did you eat less than you felt you should because there wasn't enough food?

Post question

1. every month
2. almost every month
3. some months. but not every month
4. only in 1 or 2 months
5. Never

q501_1: systolic (q501_1)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 86-222

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 86
Maximum: 222
Mean: 129.4
Standard deviation: 23.1

Literal question

Systolic

Interviewer instructions

Now we would like to ask you to participate in a few tests to determine your health status. We would like to measure a few things, like your blood pressure, your weight and height. We will start with taking your blood pressure.

q501_2: diastolic (q501_2)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 43-132

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 43
Maximum: 132
Mean: 78.6
Standard deviation: 14

Literal question

Diastolic

q501a: pulse rate (q501a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 44-114

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 44
Maximum: 114
Mean: 73.8
Standard deviation: 12

Literal question

pulse rate

Interviewer instructions

Interviewer read: otyo, kati tusobola okwongera okupima pulessa yo omurundi ogwokubiri.
Okay, now we can get your second measurements for your blood pressure

q502_1: systolic (q502_1)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 84-214

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 84
Maximum: 214
Mean: 128.4
Standard deviation: 22.3

Literal question

Systolic

q502_2: diastolic (q502_2)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-122

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 8
Maximum: 122
Mean: 77.3
Standard deviation: 13.2

Literal question

Diastolic

q502a: pulse rate (q502a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 44-115

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 44
Maximum: 115
Mean: 73.9
Standard deviation: 12.1

Literal question

Pulse rate

Interviewer instructions

Interviewer read: Otyo, kati tusobola okwongera okupima entunnunsi yo omulundi ogwokusatu?
Okay, now we can get your third measurements for your blood pressure.

q503_1: systolic (q503_1)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 79-209

Valid cases: 470
Invalid: 1
Minimum: 79
Maximum: 209
Mean: 127.3
Standard deviation: 21.8

Literal question

Systolic

q503_2: diastolic (q503_2)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 46-120

Valid cases: 470
Invalid: 1
Minimum: 46
Maximum: 120
Mean: 76.3
Standard deviation: 12.6

Literal question

Diastolic

q503a: pulse rate (q503a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 45-121

Valid cases: 470
Invalid: 1
Minimum: 45
Maximum: 121
Mean: 74.2
Standard deviation: 12.1

Literal question

Pulse rate

q504_1: systolic (q504_1)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 78-215

Valid cases: 470
Invalid: 1
Minimum: 78
Maximum: 215
Mean: 128.3
Standard deviation: 22.1

Literal question

Systolic

q504_2: diastolic (q504_2)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 50-123

Valid cases: 470
Invalid: 1
Minimum: 50
Maximum: 123
Mean: 77.4
Standard deviation: 12.8

Literal question

Diastolic

q504a: pulse rate (q504a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 44-162

Valid cases: 470
Invalid: 1
Minimum: 44
Maximum: 162
Mean: 74.3
Standard deviation: 12.7

Literal question

Pulse rate

can respondent stand up? (q504b)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 445
Invalid: 26

Literal question

Can respondent stand up ?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q505: height (q505)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-194

Valid cases: 462
Invalid: 9

Pre question

I would now like to measure how tall you are. To measure your height I need you to please take off your shoes. Put your feet and heels close together, stand straight and look forward standing with your back, head and heels touching the wall. Look straight ahead

Literal question

Measured height in centimeters

Post question

1. Refused
2. Not able

q506: waist (q506)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-129

Valid cases: 467
Invalid: 4

Pre question

I would now like to measure how tall you are. To measure your height I need you to please take off your shoes. Put your feet and heels close together, stand straight and look forward standing with your back, head and heels touching the wall. Look straight ahead

Literal question

Waist circumference

Post question

1. Refused
2. Not able

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: identify the top of the hip bone - and make sure the tape measure is parallel to the floor all the way around the body

q507: hip (q507)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-168

Valid cases: 467
Invalid: 4

Pre question

I would now like to measure how tall you are. To measure your height I need you to please take off your shoes. Put your feet and heels close together, stand straight and look forward standing with your back, head and heels touching the wall. Look straight ahead

Literal question

q507: hip (q507)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Hip circumference

Post question

1. Refused
2. Not able

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: measure at the midpoint of the hips - and make sure the tape measure is parallel to the floor all the way around the body

q508: weight (q508)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-172

Valid cases: 468
Invalid: 3

Pre question

Now we want to measure your weight - could you please keep your shoes off and step on the scale.

Literal question

Measured weight in kilograms

Post question

1. Refused
2. Not able

q509: complete walk usual pace (q509)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 34
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Did respondent complete the walk at usual pace?

Post question

1. YES
2. NO, REFUSED
3. NO, CANNOT WALK,

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: DEMONSTRATE.
Do you feel this would be safe? If yes, continue.
When I want you to start, I will say: ?Ready, begin.?
Interviewer read: Ready begin.

q509a: time at 4 metres (q509a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q509a: time at 4 metres (q509a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 461
Invalid: 10

Literal question

Time at 4 metres

q510: complete walk rapid pace (q510)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 34
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 459
Invalid: 12

Literal question

Did respondent complete the walk at rapid pace?

Post question

1. YES
2. NO, REFUSED
3. NO, CANNOT WALK,

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: DEMONSTRATE.
Do you feel this would be safe? If yes, continue.
When I want you to start, I will say: ?Ready, begin?
Interviewer read: Ready begin

q510a: time at 4 metres (q510a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 458
Invalid: 13
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 20
Mean: 3.1
Standard deviation: 1.7

Literal question

Time at 4 metres

q511: wear glasses of distant vision (q511)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 38
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 454
Invalid: 17

Pre question

q511: wear glasses of distant vision (q511)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

We will start with your distance vision - and with your left eye. Would you please cover your right eye with the palm of your right hand. Please read...

Literal question

Wear glasses for distance during the test

Post question

1. yes, wears glasses during test
2. no - has glasses, but cannot find them
3. no - has glasses, but never uses them
4. no - does not have glasses

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: Start with the distance vision chart - using the 4 meters. If the respondent makes two errors or more in one row, the result is read as the previous row.

q511a: distance vision-left eye (q511a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1.60000002384186

Valid cases: 465
Invalid: 6
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1.6
Mean: 0.6
Standard deviation: 0.3

Literal question

Distance Vision-Left Eye

q511b: distance vision-right eye (q511b)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6.40000009536743

Valid cases: 464
Invalid: 7
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 6.4
Mean: 0.6
Standard deviation: 0.5

Literal question

Distance Vision -Right Eye

q512: wear glasses for near vision (q512)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 38
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 455
Invalid: 16

Pre question

Okay, now we would like to test your near vision - starting again with your left eye - please cover your right eye with your right hand. Indicate if the ?E? is facing Up, Down, Left or Right. Please read.....

Literal question

q512: wear glasses for near vision (q512)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Wear glasses for distance during the test

Post question

1. yes, wears glasses during test
2. no - has glasses, but cannot find them
3. no - has glasses, but never uses them
4. no - does not have glasses

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: Have the person place the end of the cord attached to the near vision chart between forefinger and middle finger. Then place the palm over the eye with the same hand. The free hand is used to hold the chart. Responses will be verbal (Up, Down, Left, Right).

q512a: near vision-left eye (q512a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 463
Invalid: 8
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2
Mean: 0.3
Standard deviation: 0.2

Literal question

Near Vision-Left Eye

q512b: near vision-right eye (q512b)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 462
Invalid: 9
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2
Mean: 0.3
Standard deviation: 0.2

Literal question

Near Vision-Right Eye

q513: surgery left (q513)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 468
Invalid: 3

Pre question

We are now going to test the strength in your hands.

Literal question

Have you had any surgery on your left arm, hand or wrist in the last 3 months OR arthritis or pain your left hand or wrist?

Post question

q513: surgery left (q513)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

1. yes
2. no

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: Make sure you fit the dynamometer to the respondent's hand size.
If respondent has obvious problem with hand/arm, skip that side. If problems with both hands/arms

q514: surgery right (q514)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 469
Invalid: 2

Literal question

Have you had any surgery on your right arm, hand or wrist in the last 3 months OR arthritis or pain your right hand or wrist?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q515: dominant hand (q515)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 466
Invalid: 5

Literal question

Which hand do you consider your dominant hand?

Post question

1. LEFT
2. RIGHT

q516: first test left hand (q516)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-45

Valid cases: 461
Invalid: 10
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 45
Mean: 21.8
Standard deviation: 7.9

Literal question

First test left hand Kilograms

Interviewer instructions

q516: first test left hand (q516)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Interviewer read:
Remain sitting and let your hand drop to your side. Keep your upper arm against your body and bend your elbow to 90 degrees with palm facing in (like shaking hands). Keep your elbow pressed against your side.

INTERVIEWER: DEMONSTRATE
Then SQUEEZE the two pieces of metal together like this.

INTERVIEWER: DEMONSTRATE
I will as you to do this two times in each hand. Let's start with your left hand, please take this in your left hand. If you feel any pain or discomfort, tell me and we will stop.

When I say ?squeeze?, squeeze as hard as you can.

INTERVIEWER: Check positioning and grip to make sure it is correct. WHEN HE OR SHE BEGINS, SAY: SQUEEZE, SQUEEZE, SQUEEZE!

q516a: second test left hand (q516a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-45

Valid cases: 461
Invalid: 10
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 45
Mean: 21.5
Standard deviation: 7.9

Literal question

Second test left hand Kilograms

q517: first test right hand (q517)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-47

Valid cases: 451
Invalid: 20
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 47
Mean: 23.4
Standard deviation: 8.2

Pre question

Okay, now let's do the same on the other side. Hold the device in your right hand, so we can test your strength on this side also.

Literal question

First test right hand Kilograms

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: Check positioning and grip to make sure it is correct.

q517a: second test right hand (q517a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q517a: second test right hand (q517a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-47

Valid cases: 451
Invalid: 20
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 47
Mean: 23.3
Standard deviation: 8.3

Literal question

Second test right hand Kilograms

q518: numher of words recalled correctly T1 (q518)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 469
Invalid: 2

Literal question

Number of words recalled correctly

Interviewer instructions

We are now going to test your memory. I know these questions may be difficult to answer, but please try to provide an answer. I am going to read you a list of words. Listen to them carefully and try to remember as many of them as you can, not necessarily in order. I will ask you to repeat them again after some time.
INTERVIEWER: you can use the table below to assist you with scoring.

q518a: number of words respondent failed T1 (q518a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 469
Invalid: 2

Literal question

Number of words respondent failed

q518b: number of words respondent substituted T1 (q518b)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 469
Invalid: 2

Literal question

Number of words respondent substituted

q519: numher of words recalled correctly T2 (q519)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 470
Invalid: 1

Literal question

Number of words recalled correctly

Interviewer instructions

I will read the list to you again, and then again when I am done, repeat them after me.

q519a: number of words respondent failed T2 (q519a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 470
Invalid: 1

Literal question

Number of words respondent failed

q519b: number of words respondent substituted T2 (q519b)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 470
Invalid: 1

Literal question

Number of words respondent substituted

q520: wnumher of words recalled correctly T3 (q520)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 470
Invalid: 1

Literal question

Number of words recalled correctly

Interviewer instructions

One final time - I will read the list and when I am done, you repeat as many as you can remember.

q520a: number of words respondent failed T3 (q520a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 470
Invalid: 1

Literal question

Number of words respondent failed

q520b: number of words respondent substituted T3 (q520b)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 470
Invalid: 1

Literal question

Number of words respondent substituted

q521: forward digit span-total score (q521)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 470
Invalid: 1

Literal question

Total score (enter the series number in the longest series repeated without error in Trial 1 or 2) (Maximum = 9 points)

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: mark the score in Q 521

q522: backward digit span-total score (q522)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 470
Invalid: 1

Literal question

Total score (enter the series number in the longest series repeated without error in Trial 1 or 2) (Maximum = 8 points)

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: mark the score in Q 522

q523: verbal fluency-total score (q523)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-24

Valid cases: 469
Invalid: 2
Minimum: 3
Maximum: 24
Mean: 12.1
Standard deviation: 4.2

Literal question

Total score (Interviewer number of animals named correctly)

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: Press START/STOP on stopwatch. Time for one minute. Use space below to record.
INTERVIEWER: SAY "FINE" OR "GOOD" when completed the one minute.

q523a: verbal fluency-errors (q523a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 467
Invalid: 4

Literal question

Number of errors

Interviewer instructions

(Interviewer errors include anything that is not an animal)

q524: blood sample agreement (q524)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 413
Invalid: 58

Literal question

1= Respondent agrees to provide blood sample
2= Respondent does NOT agree to provide blood sample SKIP TO 525

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q524a: blood sample obtained (q524a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q524a: blood sample obtained (q524a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 413
Invalid: 58

Literal question

1= Blood sample obtained
2= Blood sample NOT obtained

q525: delayed recall-correct (q525)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 469
Invalid: 2

Literal question

Number of words recalled correctly

q525a: delayed recall-failed (q525a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 470
Invalid: 1

Literal question

Number of words respondent failed

q525b: delayed recall-substituted (q525b)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 470
Invalid: 1

Literal question

Number of words respondent substituted

q601: Any adult needed care or support for >= 1 month (q601)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q601: Any adult needed care or support for >= 1 month (q601)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 462
Invalid: 9

Literal question

Since our last visit / in the last 3 years, have any adult members of your household needed care or support for more than a period of a month for any reason? This could include financial, physical, or personal care or support.*** The adult may still need care, or may needed care in the past, or may no longer be living in the household, or may have moved away or died as a result of an illness or other reason.

Post question

1. yes
2. no

Interviewer instructions

(interviewer: include only this person needs or needed care for more than a period of a month. This care could be provided on and off)

q602:Number of adults needing care or support (q602)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 103
Invalid: 368

Literal question

Since last visit / in the last 3 years, how many adult household members have needed care or support?

q603:provided outside care to any adult (q603)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 443
Invalid: 28

Literal question

Since our last visit/ in the last 3 years have there been any adults living outside your household to whom you have provided care for any reason? This could include financial, physical, emotional, health or personal care or support.

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q604:how many adults provided with outside care (q604)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q604:how many adults provided with outside care (q604)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 63
Invalid: 408

Literal question

How many adults did this include?

q605:total number of adults provided with care (q605)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 455
Invalid: 16

Literal question

Please tell me about the adults needing and receiving care starting with those are still living in the household today, and then those who have lived in the HH and moved away or died, and then those who lives(d) outside the household .

Interviewer instructions

Interviewer: add 602 and 604. This is the total number of adults for which the column starting at 606 have to be filled. If the total is Zero: skip to 617

q606a:residence and survival status of adult A receiving care and support (q606a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 52
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 134
Invalid: 337

Literal question

Residence and survival status of adult A receiving care and support

Post question

1. alive and living in the household ;
2. alive, lived in household but now living elsewhere
3. died
4. live(d) outside of the household

Interviewer instructions

Interviewer: Complete the residence and survival status of the adult who needs/needed care and support:

q606b:residence and survival status of adult B receiving care and support (q606b)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q606b:residence and survival status of adult B receiving care and support (q606b)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 52
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 35
Invalid: 436

Literal question

Residence and survival status of adult A receiving care and support

Post question

1. alive and living in the household ;
2. alive, lived in household but now living elsewhere
3. died
4. live(d) outside of the household

Interviewer instructions

Interviewer: Complete the residence and survival status of the adult who needs/needed care and support:

q606c:residence and survival status of adult C receiving care and support (q606c)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 52
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 459

Literal question

Residence and survival status of adult A receiving care and support

Post question

1. alive and living in the household ;
2. alive, lived in household but now living elsewhere
3. died
4. live(d) outside of the household

Interviewer instructions

Interviewer: Complete the residence and survival status of the adult who needs/needed care and support:

q606d:residence and survival status of adult D receiving care and support (q606d)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 52
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 466

Literal question

Residence and survival status of adult A receiving care and support

Post question

q606d:residence and survival status of adult D receiving care and support (q606d)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

1. alive and living in the household ;
2. alive, lived in household but now living elsewhere
3. died
4. live(d) outside of the household

Interviewer instructions

Interviewer: Complete the residence and survival status of the adult who needs/needed care and support:

q607a: Line number of respondent A if living in household now (q607a)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 40
Invalid: 431

Literal question

If living in household now: Line number of respondent A if living in household now

q607b:Line number of respondent B if living in household now (q607b)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-18

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 459

Literal question

If living in household now: Line number of respondent B if living in household now

q607c:Line number of respondent C if living in household now (q607c)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 468

Literal question

If living in household now: Line number of respondent C if living in household now

q607d: Line number of respondent D if living in household now (q607d)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-6

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 470

Literal question

If living in household now: Line number of respondent D if living in household now

q608a:what is your relationship to person A (q608a)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 66
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 135
Invalid: 336

Literal question

What is your relationship to this person A? The person is/was your

Post question

1. SPOUSE
2. SON OR DAUGHTER
3. SON OR DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
4. GRANDCHILD / GREAT GRANDCHILD
5. PARENT
6. PARENT-IN-LAW
7. BROTHER OR SISTER
8. CO-WIFE
10. OTHER RELATIVE
11. NOT RELATED (FRIENDS, SERVANTS, BOARDERS, LODGERS, OTHER)
88. DON? KNOW

q608b:what is your relationship to person B (q608b)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 66
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 39
Invalid: 432

Literal question

What is your relationship to this person B? The person is/was your

Post question

q608b:what is your relationship to person B (q608b)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

1. SPOUSE
2. SON OR DAUGHTER
3. SON OR DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
4. GRANDCHILD / GREAT GRANDCHILD
5. PARENT
6. PARENT-IN-LAW
7. BROTHER OR SISTER
8. CO-WIFE
10. OTHER RELATIVE
11. NOT RELATED (FRIENDS, SERVANTS, BOARDERS, LODGERS, OTHER)
88. DON? KNOW

q608c:what is your relationship to person C (q608c)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 66
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 459

Literal question

What is your relationship to this person C? The person is/was your

Post question

1. SPOUSE
2. SON OR DAUGHTER
3. SON OR DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
4. GRANDCHILD / GREAT GRANDCHILD
5. PARENT
6. PARENT-IN-LAW
7. BROTHER OR SISTER
8. CO-WIFE
10. OTHER RELATIVE
11. NOT RELATED (FRIENDS, SERVANTS, BOARDERS, LODGERS, OTHER)
88. DON? KNOW

q608d:what is your relationship to person D (q608d)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 66
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 466

Literal question

What is your relationship to this person D? The person is/was your

Post question

q608d:what is your relationship to person D (q608d)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

1. SPOUSE
2. SON OR DAUGHTER
3. SON OR DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
4. GRANDCHILD / GREAT GRANDCHILD
5. PARENT
6. PARENT-IN-LAW
7. BROTHER OR SISTER
8. CO-WIFE
10. OTHER RELATIVE
11. NOT RELATED (FRIENDS, SERVANTS, BOARDERS, LODGERS, OTHER)
88. DON? KNOW

q609a:why does A need care or support (q609a)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 135
Invalid: 336

Literal question

Why does/did A this person need care or support?*

Post question

1. HIV related illness
2. other health-related reason
3. other reason (not health related)
88. don't know

q609b:why does B need care or support (q609b)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 39
Invalid: 432

Literal question

Why does/did B this person need care or support?*

Post question

1. HIV related illness
2. other health-related reason
3. other reason (not health related)
88. don't know

q609c:why does C need care or support (q609c)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q609c:why does C need care or support (q609c)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 459

Literal question

Why does/did C this person need care or support?*

Post question

1. HIV related illness
2. other health-related reason
3. other reason (not health related)
88. don't know

q609d:why does D need care or support (q609d)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 466

Literal question

Why does/did D this person need care or support?*

Post question

1. HIV related illness
2. other health-related reason
3. other reason (not health related)
88. don't know

q610a:main person providing care for adult A (q610a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 29
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 134
Invalid: 337

Literal question

Who is or was the main person providing care for this adult A? Is it you yourself, someone else in this household, or someone outside of this household?

Post question

1. respondent
2. someone else in the household
3. someone outside the household
88. don't know

q610b:main person providing care for adult B (q610b)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q610b:main person providing care for adult B (q610b)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 29
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 37
Invalid: 434

Literal question

Who is or was the main person providing care for this adult B? Is it you yourself, someone else in this household, or someone outside of this household?

Post question

1. respondent
2. someone else in the household
3. someone outside the household
88. don't know

q610c:main person providing care for adult C (q610c)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 29
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 459

Literal question

Who is or was the main person providing care for this adult C? Is it you yourself, someone else in this household, or someone outside of this household?

Post question

1. respondent
2. someone else in the household
3. someone outside the household
88. don't know

q610d:main person providing care for adult D (q610d)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 29
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 466

Literal question

Who is or was the main person providing care for this adult D? Is it you yourself, someone else in this household, or someone outside of this household?

Post question

1. respondent
2. someone else in the household
3. someone outside the household
88. don't know

q611a: respondent provided some care for adult A (q611a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

q611a: respondent provided some care for adult A (q611a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 75
Invalid: 396

Literal question

Even if you were not the main caregiver, did/do you provide care or support to this person?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q611b: respondent provided some care for adult B (q611b)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 21
Invalid: 450

Literal question

Even if you were not the main caregiver, did/do you provide care or support to this person?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q611c: respondent provided some care for adult C (q611c)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 465

Literal question

Even if you were not the main caregiver, did/do you provide care or support to this person?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q611d: respondent provided some care for adult D (q611d)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 468

q611d: respondent provided some care for adult D (q611d)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Literal question

Even if you were not the main caregiver, did/do you provide care or support to this person?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q612a:how long providing care for adult A (q612a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 41
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 129
Invalid: 342

Literal question

For how long have/had you been providing care for adult A? (since last visit / in the last 3 years)

Post question

1. more than 1 month but less than 3 months
2. more than 3 months but less than 6 months
3. 6 months - year
4. more than 1 year

q612b:how long providing care for adult B (q612b)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 41
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 36
Invalid: 435

Literal question

For how long have/had you been providing care adult B? (since last visit / in the last 3 years)

Post question

1. more than 1 month but less than 3 months
2. more than 3 months but less than 6 months
3. 6 months - year
4. more than 1 year

q612c:how long providing care for adult C (q612c)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 41
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 459

Literal question

For how long have/had you been providing care adult C? (since last visit / in the last 3 years)

q612c:how long providing care for adult C (q612c)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Post question

1. more than 1 month but less than 3 months
2. more than 3 months but less than 6 months
3. 6 months - year
4. more than 1 year

q612d:how long providing care for adult D (q612d)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 41
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 466

Literal question

For how long have/had you been providing care adult D? (since last visit / in the last 3 years)

Post question

1. more than 1 month but less than 3 months
2. more than 3 months but less than 6 months
3. 6 months - year
4. more than 1 year

q612aa:how much care does adult A need (q612aa)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 37
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 126
Invalid: 345

Literal question

How much care does/did adult A need/needed?

Post question

1. Needs /needed help/watching all the time (day and night)
2. Cannot/could not be without help/watching or be left alone at home for more than an hour
3. Can/Could be left on his/her own at home for several hours but requires accompaniment when leaving home
4. Needs/Needed some help at home and sometimes needs/Needed to be accompanied when leaving home

q612ab:how much care does adult B need (q612ab)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 37
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 33
Invalid: 438

Literal question

How much care does/did adult B need/needed?

Post question

q612ab:how much care does adult B need (q612ab)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

1. Needs /needed help/watching all the time (day and night)
2. Cannot/could not be without help/watching or be left alone at home for more than an hour
3. Can/Could be left on his/her own at home for several hours but requires accompaniment when leaving home
4. Needs/Needed some help at home and sometimes needs/Needed to be accompanied when leaving home

q612ac:how much care does adult C need (q612ac)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 37
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 8
Invalid: 463

Literal question

How much care does/did adult C need/needed?

Post question

1. Needs /needed help/watching all the time (day and night)
2. Cannot/could not be without help/watching or be left alone at home for more than an hour
3. Can/Could be left on his/her own at home for several hours but requires accompaniment when leaving home
4. Needs/Needed some help at home and sometimes needs/Needed to be accompanied when leaving home

q612ad:how much care does adult D need (q612ad)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 37
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 468

Literal question

How much care does/did adult D need/needed?

Post question

1. Needs /needed help/watching all the time (day and night)
2. Cannot/could not be without help/watching or be left alone at home for more than an hour
3. Can/Could be left on his/her own at home for several hours but requires accompaniment when leaving home
4. Needs/Needed some help at home and sometimes needs/Needed to be accompanied when leaving home

q613a: adult A - provide financial support such as paying for food (q613a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 133
Invalid: 338

Literal question

Did you provide financial support such as paying for food, clothing, medicines or transportation? For Adult A

Post question

q613a: adult A - provide financial support such as paying for food (q613a)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

1. Yes
2. No

q613b: adult B - provide financial support such as paying for food (q613b)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 38
Invalid: 433

Literal question

Did you provide financial support such as paying for food, clothing, medicines or transportation? For Adult B

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q613c: adult C - provide financial support such as paying for food (q613c)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 459

Literal question

Did you provide financial support such as paying for food, clothing, medicines or transportation? For Adult C

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q613d: adult D - provide financial support such as paying for food (q613d)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 466

Literal question

Did you provide financial support such as paying for food, clothing, medicines or transportation? For Adult D

Post question

q613d: adult D - provide financial support such as paying for food (q613d)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

1. Yes
2. No

q614a: adult A - provide physical care such as bringing food (q614a)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 133
Invalid: 338

Literal question

Did you provide physical care such as bringing food, agricultural work, fetching water, cooking or taking to a clinic? For Adult A

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q614b: adult B - provide physical care such as bringing food (q614b)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 38
Invalid: 433

Literal question

Did you provide physical care such as bringing food, agricultural work, fetching water, cooking or taking to a clinic? For Adult B

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q614c: adult C - provide physical care such as bringing food (q614c)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 459

Literal question

q614c: adult C - provide physical care such as bringing food (q614c)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Did you provide physical care such as bringing food, agricultural work, fetching water, cooking or taking to a clinic? For Adult C

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q614d: adult D - provide physical care such as bringing food (q614d)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 466

Literal question

Did you provide physical care such as bringing food, agricultural work, fetching water, cooking or taking to a clinic? For Adult D

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q615a: adult A - provide personal or nursing care such bathing (washing) (q615a)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 132
Invalid: 339

Literal question

Did you provide personal or nursing care such as bathing (washing), eating (not including cooking), dressing, toileting, moving around or hygiene problems (e.g. incontinence)? For Adult A

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q615a: adult B - provide personal or nursing care such bathing (washing) (q615b)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q615a: adult B - provide personal or nursing care such bathing (washing) (q615b)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 37
Invalid: 434

Literal question

Did you provide personal or nursing care such as bathing (washing), eating (not including cooking), dressing, toileting, moving around or hygiene problems (e.g. incontinence)? For Adult B

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q615c: adult C - provide personal or nursing care such bathing (washing) (q615c)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 459

Literal question

Did you provide personal or nursing care such as bathing (washing), eating (not including cooking), dressing, toileting, moving around or hygiene problems (e.g. incontinence)? For Adult C

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q615d: adult D - provide personal or nursing care such bathing (washing) (q615d)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 466

Literal question

Did you provide personal or nursing care such as bathing (washing), eating (not including cooking), dressing, toileting, moving around or hygiene problems (e.g. incontinence)? For Adult D

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q616a: adult A: how much difficulty did you have with care (q616a)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

q616a: adult A: how much difficulty did you have with care (q616a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 20
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 132
Invalid: 339

Literal question

Overall, how much difficulty did you have with providing this care/support? For Adult A

Post question

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do

q616b: adult B: how much difficulty did you have with care (q616b)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 20
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 38
Invalid: 433

Literal question

Overall, how much difficulty did you have with providing this care/support? For Adult B

Post question

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do

q616c: adult C: how much difficulty did you have with care (q616c)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 20
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 459

Literal question

Overall, how much difficulty did you have with providing this care/support? For Adult C

Post question

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do

q616d: adult D: how much difficulty did you have with care (q616d)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 20
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 466

Literal question

Overall, how much difficulty did you have with providing this care/support? For Adult D

Post question

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do

q616aa: adult A: what did you find most difficult (q616aa)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 126
Invalid: 345

Literal question

What did you find most difficult? For Adult A

Post question

1. Financial support
2. Personal or nursing care
3. Physical care/assistance

q616ab: adult B: what did you find most difficult (q616ab)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 34
Invalid: 437

Literal question

What did you find most difficult? For Adult B

Post question

1. Financial support
2. Personal or nursing care
3. Physical care/assistance

q616ac: adult C: what did you find most difficult (q616ac)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q616ac: adult C: what did you find most difficult (q616ac)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 461

Literal question

What did you find most difficult? For Adult C

Post question

1. Financial support
2. Personal or nursing care
3. Physical care/assistance

q616ad:adult D: what did you find most difficult (q616ad)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 466

Literal question

What did you find most difficult? For Adult D

Post question

1. Financial support
2. Personal or nursing care
3. Physical care/assistance

q617: how many children have needed care and support for > 1 month? (q617)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Valid cases: 459
Invalid: 12

Pre question

The following questions ask about care you provide or have provided to children in the household since our last visit / in the last 3 years - specifically care provided to children younger than 18 years.. Care could include personal care, physical care, financial support or other forms of care, where you are responsible for the well-being of the child/children.

Literal question

Since last visit / in the last 3 years, how many children have needed your care and support for more than a period of a month? IF no caregiving to children SKIP to Q 634

Interviewer instructions

(read instruction before starting Q634)

q618:how many children in the household need care and support now for > 1 month (q618)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Valid cases: 353
Invalid: 118

Literal question

How many children in the household need your care and support now for more than a period of a month?

q618aa: enter child A line number from question 118 (HH roster) (q618aa)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 347
Invalid: 124

Pre question

Please tell me about the children needing and receiving care now, starting with the youngest child. (INCLUDE ALL CHILDREN who needed care for more than a period of a month)

Literal question

Enter child A line number from Question 118 (HH Roster)

Interviewer instructions

complete one set of questions below for each child in the household up to six children Start with the youngest child. Check against the household roster (Q118)).

q618ab: enter child B line number from question 118 (HH roster) (q618ab)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-14

Valid cases: 261
Invalid: 210

Pre question

Please tell me about the children needing and receiving care now, starting with the youngest child. (INCLUDE ALL CHILDREN who needed care for more than a period of a month)

Literal question

Enter child B line number from Question 118 (HH Roster)

Interviewer instructions

complete one set of questions below for each child in the household up to six children Start with the youngest child. Check against the household roster (Q118)).

q618ac: enter child C line number from question 118 (HH roster) (q618ac)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 193
Invalid: 278

Pre question

Please tell me about the children needing and receiving care now, starting with the youngest child. (INCLUDE ALL CHILDREN who needed care for more than a period of a month)

Literal question

Enter child C line number from Question 118 (HH Roster)

Interviewer instructions

complete one set of questions below for each child in the household up to six children Start with the youngest child. Check against the household roster (Q118)).

q618ad: enter child D line number from question 118 (HH roster) (q618ad)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-15

Valid cases: 132
Invalid: 339

Pre question

Please tell me about the children needing and receiving care now, starting with the youngest child. (INCLUDE ALL CHILDREN who needed care for more than a period of a month)

Literal question

Enter child D line number from Question 118 (HH Roster)

Interviewer instructions

complete one set of questions below for each child in the household up to six children Start with the youngest child. Check against the household roster (Q118)).

q618ae: enter child E line number from question 118 (HH roster) (q618ae)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-14

Valid cases: 86
Invalid: 385

Pre question

Please tell me about the children needing and receiving care now, starting with the youngest child. (INCLUDE ALL CHILDREN who needed care for more than a period of a month)

Literal question

Enter child E line number from Question 118 (HH Roster)

Interviewer instructions

q618ae: enter child E line number from question 118 (HH roster) (q618ae)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

complete one set of questions below for each child in the household up to six children Start with the youngest child. Check against the household roster (Q118)).

q618af: enter child F line number from question 118 (HH roster) (q618af)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-11

Valid cases: 46
Invalid: 425

Pre question

Please tell me about the children needing and receiving care now, starting with the youngest child. (INCLUDE ALL CHILDREN who needed care for more than a period of a month)

Literal question

Enter child F line number from Question 118 (HH Roster)

Interviewer instructions

complete one set of questions below for each child in the household up to six children Start with the youngest child. Check against the household roster (Q118)).

q618ag: enter child G line number from question 118 (HH roster) (q618ag)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-18

Valid cases: 24
Invalid: 447

Pre question

Please tell me about the children needing and receiving care now, starting with the youngest child. (INCLUDE ALL CHILDREN who needed care for more than a period of a month)

Literal question

Enter child G line number from Question 118 (HH Roster)

Interviewer instructions

complete one set of questions below for each child in the household up to six children Start with the youngest child. Check against the household roster (Q118)).

q618ah: enter child H line number from question 118 (HH roster) (q618ah)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q618ah: enter child H line number from question 118 (HH roster) (q618ah)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-12

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 462

Pre question

Please tell me about the children needing and receiving care now, starting with the youngest child. (INCLUDE ALL CHILDREN who needed care for more than a period of a month)

Literal question

Enter child H line number from Question 118 (HH Roster)

Interviewer instructions

complete one set of questions below for each child in the household up to six children Start with the youngest child. Check against the household roster (Q118)).

q618ai: enter child I line number from question 118 (HH roster) (q618ai)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-16

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 466

Pre question

Please tell me about the children needing and receiving care now, starting with the youngest child. (INCLUDE ALL CHILDREN who needed care for more than a period of a month)

Literal question

Enter child I line number from Question 118 (HH Roster)

Interviewer instructions

complete one set of questions below for each child in the household up to six children Start with the youngest child. Check against the household roster (Q118)).

q618aj: enter child J line number from question 118 (HH roster) (q618aj)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-18

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 468

Pre question

Please tell me about the children needing and receiving care now, starting with the youngest child. (INCLUDE ALL CHILDREN who needed care for more than a period of a month)

Literal question

Enter child J line number from Question 118 (HH Roster)

Interviewer instructions

q618aj: enter child J line number from question 118 (HH roster) (q618aj)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

complete one set of questions below for each child in the household up to six children Start with the youngest child. Check against the household roster (Q118)).

q618ak: enter child K line number from question 118 (HH roster) (q618ak)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 471

Pre question

Please tell me about the children needing and receiving care now, starting with the youngest child. (INCLUDE ALL CHILDREN who needed care for more than a period of a month)

Literal question

Enter child K line number from Question 118 (HH Roster)

Interviewer instructions

complete one set of questions below for each child in the household up to six children Start with the youngest child. Check against the household roster (Q118)).

q619a: how old is child A? (in years, 00 if less than 1 year)? (q619a)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-17

Valid cases: 342
Invalid: 129

Literal question

How old is this child A ?(in years, 00 if less than one year)

q619b: how old is child B? (in years, 00 if less than 1 year)? (q619b)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-17

Valid cases: 256
Invalid: 215

Literal question

How old is this child B ?(in years, 00 if less than one year)

q619c: how old is child C? (in years, 00 if less than 1 year)? (q619c)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-19

Valid cases: 189
Invalid: 282

Literal question

How old is this child C ?(in years, 00 if less than one year)

q619d: how old is child D? (in years, 00 if less than 1 year)? (q619d)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-21

Valid cases: 132
Invalid: 339
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 21
Mean: 9.2
Standard deviation: 4.7

Literal question

How old is this child D ?(in years, 00 if less than one year)

q619e: how old is child E? (in years, 00 if less than 1 year)? (q619e)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-19

Valid cases: 86
Invalid: 385

Literal question

How old is this child E ?(in years, 00 if less than one year)

q619f: how old is child F? (in years, 00 if less than 1 year)? (q619f)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-18

Valid cases: 46
Invalid: 425

Literal question

How old is this child F ?(in years, 00 if less than one year)

q619g: how old is child G? (in years, 00 if less than 1 year)? (q619g)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-17

Valid cases: 23
Invalid: 448

Literal question

How old is this child G ?(in years, 00 if less than one year)

q619h: how old is child H? (in years, 00 if less than 1 year)? (q619h)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-17

Valid cases: 8
Invalid: 463

Literal question

How old is this child H ?(in years, 00 if less than one year)

q619i: how old is child I? (in years, 00 if less than 1 year)? (q619i)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-13

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 468

Literal question

How old is this child I ?(in years, 00 if less than one year)

q619j: how old is child J? (in years, 00 if less than 1 year)? (q619j)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 14-18

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 469

Literal question

How old is this child J ?(in years, 00 if less than one year)

q619k: how old is child K? (in years, 00 if less than 1 year)? (q619k)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 471

Literal question

How old is this child K ?(in years, 00 if less than one year)

q620a: is the father of child A: (q620a)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 36
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 346
Invalid: 125

Literal question

Is the Father of child A?

Post question

1. living in the same household
2. living outside the household
3. deceased
4. location/status unknown to caregiver

q620b: is the father of child B: (q620b)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 36
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 261
Invalid: 210

Literal question

Is the Father of child B?

Post question

1. living in the same household
2. living outside the household
3. deceased
4. location/status unknown to caregiver

q620c: is the father of child C: (q620c)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q620c: is the father of child C: (q620c)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 36
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 194
Invalid: 277

Literal question

Is the Father of child C?

Post question

1. living in the same household
2. living outside the household
3. deceased
4. location/status unknown to caregiver

q620d: is the father of child D: (q620d)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 36
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 135
Invalid: 336

Literal question

Is the Father of child D?

Post question

1. living in the same household
2. living outside the household
3. deceased
4. location/status unknown to caregiver

q620e: is the father of child E: (q620e)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 36
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 84
Invalid: 387

Literal question

Is the Father of child E?

Post question

1. living in the same household
2. living outside the household
3. deceased
4. location/status unknown to caregiver

q620f: is the father of child F: (q620f)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q620f: is the father of child F: (q620f)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 36
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 46
Invalid: 425

Literal question

Is the Father of child F?

Post question

1. living in the same household
2. living outside the household
3. deceased
4. location/status unknown to caregiver

q620g: is the father of child G: (q620g)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 36
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 22
Invalid: 449

Literal question

Is the Father of child G?

Post question

1. living in the same household
2. living outside the household
3. deceased
4. location/status unknown to caregiver

q620h: is the father of child H: (q620h)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 36
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 464

Literal question

Is the Father of child H?

Post question

1. living in the same household
2. living outside the household
3. deceased
4. location/status unknown to caregiver

q620i: is the father of child I: (q620i)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q620i: is the father of child I: (q620i)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 36
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 465

Literal question

Is the Father of child I?

Post question

1. living in the same household
2. living outside the household
3. deceased
4. location/status unknown to caregiver

q620j: is the father of child J: (q620j)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 36
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 467

Literal question

Is the Father of child J?

Post question

1. living in the same household
2. living outside the household
3. deceased
4. location/status unknown to caregiver

q620k: is the father of child K: (q620k)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 36
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 469

Literal question

Is the Father of child K?

Post question

1. living in the same household
2. living outside the household
3. deceased
4. location/status unknown to caregiver

q621a: is the mother of child A: (q621a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q621a: is the mother of child A: (q621a)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 36
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 347
Invalid: 124

Literal question

Is the mother of child A?

Post question

1. living in the same household
2. living outside the household
3. deceased
4. location/status unknown to caregiver

q621b: is the mother of child B: (q621b)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 36
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 263
Invalid: 208

Literal question

Is the mother of child B?

Post question

1. living in the same household
2. living outside the household
3. deceased
4. location/status unknown to caregiver

q621c: is the mother of child C: (q621c)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 36
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 196
Invalid: 275

Literal question

Is the mother of child C?

Post question

1. living in the same household
2. living outside the household
3. deceased
4. location/status unknown to caregiver

q621d: is the mother of child D: (q621d)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q621d: is the mother of child D: (q621d)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 36
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 136
Invalid: 335

Literal question

Is the mother of child D?

Post question

1. living in the same household
2. living outside the household
3. deceased
4. location/status unknown to caregiver

q621e: is the mother of child E: (q621e)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 36
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 87
Invalid: 384

Literal question

Is the mother of child E?

Post question

1. living in the same household
2. living outside the household
3. deceased
4. location/status unknown to caregiver

q621f: is the mother of child F: (q621f)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 36
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 47
Invalid: 424

Literal question

Is the mother of child F?

Post question

1. living in the same household
2. living outside the household
3. deceased
4. location/status unknown to caregiver

q621g: is the mother of child G: (q621g)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q621g: is the mother of child G: (q621g)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 36
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 21
Invalid: 450

Literal question

Is the mother of child G?

Post question

1. living in the same household
2. living outside the household
3. deceased
4. location/status unknown to caregiver

q621h: is the mother of child H: (q621h)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 36
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 465

Literal question

Is the mother of child H?

Post question

1. living in the same household
2. living outside the household
3. deceased
4. location/status unknown to caregiver

q621i: is the mother of child I: (q621i)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 36
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 464

Literal question

Is the mother of child I?

Post question

1. living in the same household
2. living outside the household
3. deceased
4. location/status unknown to caregiver

q621j: is the mother of child J: (q621j)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q621j: is the mother of child J: (q621j)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 36
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 467

Literal question

Is the mother of child J?

Post question

1. living in the same household
2. living outside the household
3. deceased
4. location/status unknown to caregiver

q621k: is the mother of child K: (q621k)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 36
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 470

Literal question

Is the mother of child K?

Post question

1. living in the same household
2. living outside the household
3. deceased
4. location/status unknown to caregiver

q622a: who is the person primarily responsible for the care of child A? (q622a)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 346
Invalid: 125

Literal question

Who is the person primarily responsible for the care of this child A?

Post question

1. respondent
2. another household member
3. other

q622b: who is the person primarily responsible for the care of child B? (q622b)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

q622b: who is the person primarily responsible for the care of child B? (q622b)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 262
Invalid: 209

Literal question

Who is the person primarily responsible for the care of this child B?

Post question

1. respondent
2. another household member
3. other

q622c: who is the person primarily responsible for the care of child C? (q622c)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 196
Invalid: 275

Literal question

Who is the person primarily responsible for the care of this child C?

Post question

1. respondent
2. another household member
3. other

q622d: who is the person primarily responsible for the care of child D? (q622d)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 135
Invalid: 336

Literal question

Who is the person primarily responsible for the care of this child D?

Post question

1. respondent
2. another household member
3. other

q622e: who is the person primarily responsible for the care of child E? (q622e)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 88
Invalid: 383

Literal question

Who is the person primarily responsible for the care of this child E?

Post question

1. respondent
2. another household member
3. other

q622f: who is the person primarily responsible for the care of child F? (q622f)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 47
Invalid: 424

Literal question

Who is the person primarily responsible for the care of this child F?

Post question

1. respondent
2. another household member
3. other

q622g: who is the person primarily responsible for the care of child G? (q622g)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 21
Invalid: 450

Literal question

Who is the person primarily responsible for the care of this child G?

Post question

1. respondent
2. another household member
3. other

q622h: who is the person primarily responsible for the care of child H? (q622h)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 465

Literal question

Who is the person primarily responsible for the care of this child H?

Post question

1. respondent
2. another household member
3. other

q622i: who is the person primarily responsible for the care of child I? (q622i)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 465

Literal question

Who is the person primarily responsible for the care of this child I?

Post question

1. respondent
2. another household member
3. other

q622j: who is the person primarily responsible for the care of child J? (q622j)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 467

Literal question

Who is the person primarily responsible for the care of this child J?

Post question

1. respondent
2. another household member
3. other

q622k: who is the person primarily responsible for the care of child K? (q622k)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 470

Literal question

Who is the person primarily responsible for the care of this child K?

Post question

1. respondent
2. another household member
3. other

q623a: who dresses and washes child A? (q623a)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 40
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 344
Invalid: 127

Literal question

Who dresses and washes this child A?

Post question

1. respondent
2. another household member
3. child does it his/herself, needs no help
4. other

q623b: who dresses and washes child B? (q623b)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 40
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 260
Invalid: 211

Literal question

Who dresses and washes this child B?

Post question

1. respondent
2. another household member
3. child does it his/herself, needs no help
4. other

q623c: who dresses and washes child C? (q623c)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

q623c: who dresses and washes child C? (q623c)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 40
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 194
Invalid: 277

Literal question

Who dresses and washes this child C?

Post question

1. respondent
2. another household member
3. child does it his/herself, needs no help
4. other

q623d: who dresses and washes child D? (q623d)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 40
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 134
Invalid: 337

Literal question

Who dresses and washes this child D?

Post question

1. respondent
2. another household member
3. child does it his/herself, needs no help
4. other

q623e: who dresses and washes child E? (q623e)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 40
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 87
Invalid: 384

Literal question

Who dresses and washes this child E?

Post question

1. respondent
2. another household member
3. child does it his/herself, needs no help
4. other

q623f: who dresses and washes child F? (q623f)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

q623f: who dresses and washes child F? (q623f)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 40
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 47
Invalid: 424

Literal question

Who dresses and washes this child F?

Post question

1. respondent
2. another household member
3. child does it his/herself, needs no help
4. other

q623g: who dresses and washes child G? (q623g)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 40
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 21
Invalid: 450

Literal question

Who dresses and washes this child G?

Post question

1. respondent
2. another household member
3. child does it his/herself, needs no help
4. other

q623h: who dresses and washes child H? (q623h)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 40
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 465

Literal question

Who dresses and washes this child H?

Post question

1. respondent
2. another household member
3. child does it his/herself, needs no help
4. other

q623i: who dresses and washes child I? (q623i)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

q623i: who dresses and washes child I? (q623i)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 40
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 465

Literal question

Who dresses and washes this child I?

Post question

1. respondent
2. another household member
3. child does it his/herself, needs no help
4. other

q623j: who dresses and washes child J? (q623j)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 40
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 468

Literal question

Who dresses and washes this child J?

Post question

1. respondent
2. another household member
3. child does it his/herself, needs no help
4. other

q623k: who dresses and washes child K? (q623k)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 40
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 469

Literal question

Who dresses and washes this child K?

Post question

1. respondent
2. another household member
3. child does it his/herself, needs no help
4. other

q624a: who provides food for child A (cooking and/or feeding)? (q624a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

q624a: who provides food for child A (cooking and/or feeding)? (q624a)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 348
Invalid: 123

Literal question

Who provides food for this child A (cooking and/or feeding)?

Post question

1. respondent
2. another household member
3. child does it his/herself, needs no help
4. other

q624b: who provides food for child B (cooking and/or feeding)? (q624b)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 263
Invalid: 208

Literal question

Who provides food for this child B (cooking and/or feeding)?

Post question

1. respondent
2. another household member
3. child does it his/herself, needs no help
4. other

q624c: who provides food for child C (cooking and/or feeding)? (q624c)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 195
Invalid: 276

Literal question

Who provides food for this child C (cooking and/or feeding)?

Post question

1. respondent
2. another household member
3. child does it his/herself, needs no help
4. other

q624d: who provides food for child D (cooking and/or feeding)? (q624d)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 134
Invalid: 337

Literal question

Who provides food for this child D (cooking and/or feeding)?

Post question

1. respondent
2. another household member
3. child does it his/herself, needs no help
4. other

q624e: who provides food for child E (cooking and/or feeding)? (q624e)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 88
Invalid: 383

Literal question

Who provides food for this child E (cooking and/or feeding)?

Post question

1. respondent
2. another household member
3. child does it his/herself, needs no help
4. other

q624f: who provides food for child F (cooking and/or feeding)? (q624f)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 48
Invalid: 423

Literal question

Who provides food for this child F (cooking and/or feeding)?

Post question

1. respondent
2. another household member
3. child does it his/herself, needs no help
4. other

q624g: who provides food for child G (cooking and/or feeding)? (q624g)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 22
Invalid: 449

Literal question

Who provides food for this child G (cooking and/or feeding)?

Post question

1. respondent
2. another household member
3. child does it his/herself, needs no help
4. other

q624h: who provides food for child H (cooking and/or feeding)? (q624h)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 464

Literal question

Who provides food for this child H (cooking and/or feeding)?

Post question

1. respondent
2. another household member
3. child does it his/herself, needs no help
4. other

q624i: who provides food for child I (cooking and/or feeding)? (q624i)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 466

Literal question

Who provides food for this child I (cooking and/or feeding)?

Post question

1. respondent
2. another household member
3. child does it his/herself, needs no help
4. other

q624j: who provides food for child J (cooking and/or feeding)? (q624j)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 469

Literal question

Who provides food for this child J (cooking and/or feeding)?

Post question

1. respondent
2. another household member
3. child does it his/herself, needs no help
4. other

q624k: who provides food for child K (cooking and/or feeding)? (q624k)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 470

Literal question

Who provides food for this child K (cooking and/or feeding)?

Post question

1. respondent
2. another household member
3. child does it his/herself, needs no help
4. other

q625a: who makes sure child A receives medical care, when needed? (q625a)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 348
Invalid: 123

Literal question

Who makes sure this child A receives medical care, when needed?

Post question

1. respondent
2. another household member
3. other

q625b: who makes sure child B receives medical care, when needed? (q625b)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 263
Invalid: 208

Literal question

Who makes sure this child B receives medical care, when needed?

Post question

1. respondent
2. another household member
3. other

q625c: who makes sure child C receives medical care, when needed? (q625c)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 196
Invalid: 275

Literal question

Who makes sure this child C receives medical care, when needed?

Post question

1. respondent
2. another household member
3. other

q625d: who makes sure child D receives medical care, when needed? (q625d)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 133
Invalid: 338

Literal question

Who makes sure this child D receives medical care, when needed?

Post question

1. respondent
2. another household member
3. other

q625e: who makes sure child E receives medical care, when needed? (q625e)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 87
Invalid: 384

Literal question

Who makes sure this child E receives medical care, when needed?

Post question

1. respondent
2. another household member
3. other

q625f: who makes sure child F receives medical care, when needed? (q625f)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 47
Invalid: 424

Literal question

Who makes sure this child F receives medical care, when needed?

Post question

1. respondent
2. another household member
3. other

q625g: who makes sure child G receives medical care, when needed? (q625g)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 21
Invalid: 450

Literal question

Who makes sure this child G receives medical care, when needed?

Post question

1. respondent
2. another household member
3. other

q625h: who makes sure child H receives medical care, when needed? (q625h)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 465

Literal question

Who makes sure this child H receives medical care, when needed?

Post question

1. respondent
2. another household member
3. other

q625i: who makes sure child I receives medical care, when needed? (q625i)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 466

Literal question

Who makes sure this child I receives medical care, when needed?

Post question

1. respondent
2. another household member
3. other

q625j: who makes sure child J receives medical care, when needed? (q625j)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 469

Literal question

Who makes sure this child J receives medical care, when needed?

Post question

1. respondent
2. another household member
3. other

q625k: who makes sure child K receives medical care, when needed? (q625k)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 470

Literal question

Who makes sure this child K receives medical care, when needed?

Post question

1. respondent
2. another household member
3. other

q626a: Does child A attend school? (q626a)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 344
Invalid: 127

Literal question

Does this child A attend school?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q626b: Does child B attend school? (q626b)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 260
Invalid: 211

Literal question

Does this child B attend school?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q626c: Does child C attend school? (q626c)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q626c: Does child C attend school? (q626c)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 194
Invalid: 277

Literal question

Does this child C attend school?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q626d: Does child D attend school? (q626d)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 134
Invalid: 337

Literal question

Does this child D attend school?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q626e: Does child E attend school? (q626e)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 87
Invalid: 384

Literal question

Does this child E attend school?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q626f: Does child F attend school? (q626f)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 47
Invalid: 424

Literal question

q626f: Does child F attend school? (q626f)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Does this child F attend school?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q626g: Does child G attend school? (q626g)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 21
Invalid: 450

Literal question

Does this child G attend school?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q626h: Does child H attend school? (q626h)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 465

Literal question

Does this child H attend school?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q626i: Does child I attend school? (q626i)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 466

Literal question

Does this child I attend school?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q626j: Does child J attend school? (q626j)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 469

Literal question

Does this child J attend school?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q626k: Does child K attend school? (q626k)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 471

Literal question

Does this child K attend school?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q627a: who provides school fees for child A? (q627a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 264
Invalid: 207

Literal question

Who provides school fees for this child A?

Post question

1. you
2. another household member
3. other
4. no one

q627b: who provides school fees for child B? (q627b)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q627b: who provides school fees for child B? (q627b)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 224
Invalid: 247

Literal question

Who provides school fees for this child B?

Post question

1. you
2. another household member
3. other
4. no one

q627c: who provides school fees for child C? (q627c)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 163
Invalid: 308

Literal question

Who provides school fees for this child C?

Post question

1. you
2. another household member
3. other
4. no one

q627a: who provides school fees for child D? (q627d)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 115
Invalid: 356

Literal question

Who provides school fees for this child D?

Post question

1. you
2. another household member
3. other
4. no one

q627e: who provides school fees for child E? (q627e)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q627e: who provides school fees for child E? (q627e)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 74
Invalid: 397

Literal question

Who provides school fees for this child E?

Post question

1. you
2. another household member
3. other
4. no one

q627f: who provides school fees for child F? (q627f)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 37
Invalid: 434

Literal question

Who provides school fees for this child F?

Post question

1. you
2. another household member
3. other
4. no one

q627g: who provides school fees for child G? (q627g)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 14
Invalid: 457

Literal question

Who provides school fees for this child G?

Post question

1. you
2. another household member
3. other
4. no one

q627h: who provides school fees for child H? (q627h)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q627h: who provides school fees for child H? (q627h)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 465

Literal question

Who provides school fees for this child H?

Post question

1. you
2. another household member
3. other
4. no one

q627i: who provides school fees for child I? (q627i)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 467

Literal question

Who provides school fees for this child I?

Post question

1. you
2. another household member
3. other
4. no one

q627j: who provides school fees for child J? (q627j)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 469

Literal question

Who provides school fees for this child J?

Post question

1. you
2. another household member
3. other
4. no one

q627k: who provides school fees for child K? (q627k)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q627k: who provides school fees for child K? (q627k)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 471

Literal question

Who provides school fees for this child K?

Post question

1. you
2. another household member
3. other
4. no one

q628a: who ensures that child A gets to/from school? (q628a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 266
Invalid: 205

Literal question

Who ensures that this child A gets to/from school?

Post question

1. you
2. another household member
3. other
4. no one

q628b: who ensures that child B gets to/from school? (q628b)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 226
Invalid: 245

Literal question

Who ensures that this child B gets to/from school?

Post question

1. you
2. another household member
3. other
4. no one

q628c: who ensures that child C gets to/from school? (q628c)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q628c: who ensures that child C gets to/from school? (q628c)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 162
Invalid: 309

Literal question

Who ensures that this child C gets to/from school?

Post question

1. you
2. another household member
3. other
4. no one

q628d: who ensures that child D gets to/from school? (q628d)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 113
Invalid: 358

Literal question

Who ensures that this child D gets to/from school?

Post question

1. you
2. another household member
3. other
4. no one

q628e: who ensures that child E gets to/from school? (q628e)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 72
Invalid: 399

Literal question

Who ensures that this child E gets to/from school?

Post question

1. you
2. another household member
3. other
4. no one

q628f: who ensures that child F gets to/from school? (q628f)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q628f: who ensures that child F gets to/from school? (q628f)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 35
Invalid: 436

Literal question

Who ensures that this child F gets to/from school?

Post question

1. you
2. another household member
3. other
4. no one

q628g: who ensures that child G gets to/from school? (q628g)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 13
Invalid: 458

Literal question

Who ensures that this child G gets to/from school?

Post question

1. you
2. another household member
3. other
4. no one

q628h: who ensures that child H gets to/from school? (q628h)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 466

Literal question

Who ensures that this child H gets to/from school?

Post question

1. you
2. another household member
3. other
4. no one

q628i: who ensures that child I gets to/from school? (q628i)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q628i: who ensures that child I gets to/from school? (q628i)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 467

Literal question

Who ensures that this child I gets to/from school?

Post question

1. you
2. another household member
3. other
4. no one

q628j: who ensures that child J gets to/from school? (q628j)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 469

Literal question

Who ensures that this child J gets to/from school?

Post question

1. you
2. another household member
3. other
4. no one

q628k: who ensures that child K gets to/from school? (q628k)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 471

Literal question

Who ensures that this child K gets to/from school?

Post question

1. you
2. another household member
3. other
4. no one

q629a: is child A often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines? (q629a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q629a: is child A often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines? (q629a)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 342
Invalid: 129

Literal question

Is this child A often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q629b: is child B often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines? (q629b)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 260
Invalid: 211

Literal question

Is this child B often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q629c: is child C often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines? (q629c)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 192
Invalid: 279

Literal question

Is this child C often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q629d: is child D often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines? (q629d)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q629d: is child D often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines? (q629d)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 131
Invalid: 340

Literal question

Is this child D often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q629e: is child E often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines? (q629e)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 84
Invalid: 387

Literal question

Is this child E often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q629f: is child F often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines? (q629f)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 44
Invalid: 427

Literal question

Is this child F often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q629g: is child G often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines? (q629g)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q629g: is child G often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines? (q629g)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 20
Invalid: 451

Literal question

Is this child G often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q629h: is child H often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines? (q629h)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 465

Literal question

Is this child H often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q629i: is child I often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines? (q629i)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 466

Literal question

Is this child I often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q629a: is child J often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines? (q629j)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q629a: is child J often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines? (q629j)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 469

Literal question

Is this child J often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q629k: is child K often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines? (q629k)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 471

Literal question

Is this child K often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q630a: can you tell me what child A suffers from or needs treatment for? (q630a)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 25
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 38
Invalid: 433

Literal question

Can you tell me what the child A suffers from or needs treatment for?

Post question

1. HIV/AIDS
2. other health problem to 633
3. no health related to 633
8. don? know to 633

Interviewer instructions

Do not read the responses categories

q630b: can you tell me what child B suffers from or needs treatment for? (q630b)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 25
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 26
Invalid: 445

Literal question

Can you tell me what the child B suffers from or needs treatment for?

Post question

1. HIV/AIDS
2. other health problem to 633
3. no health related to 633
8. don? know to 633

Interviewer instructions

Do not read the responses categories

q630c: can you tell me what child C suffers from or needs treatment for? (q630c)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 25
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 20
Invalid: 451

Literal question

Can you tell me what the child C suffers from or needs treatment for?

Post question

1. HIV/AIDS
2. other health problem to 633
3. no health related to 633
8. don? know to 633

Interviewer instructions

Do not read the responses categories

q630d: can you tell me what child D suffers from or needs treatment for? (q630d)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 25
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 13
Invalid: 458

Literal question

Can you tell me what the child D suffers from or needs treatment for?

Post question

q630d: can you tell me what child D suffers from or needs treatment for? (q630d)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

1. HIV/AIDS
2. other health problem to 633
3. no health related to 633
8. don? know to 633

Interviewer instructions

Do not read the responses categories

q630e: can you tell me what child E suffers from or needs treatment for? (q630e)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 25
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 462

Literal question

Can you tell me what the child E suffers from or needs treatment for?

Post question

1. HIV/AIDS
2. other health problem to 633
3. no health related to 633
8. don? know to 633

Interviewer instructions

Do not read the responses categories

q630f: can you tell me what child F suffers from or needs treatment for? (q630f)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 25
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 465

Literal question

Can you tell me what the child F suffers from or needs treatment for?

Post question

1. HIV/AIDS
2. other health problem to 633
3. no health related to 633
8. don? know to 633

Interviewer instructions

Do not read the responses categories

q630g: can you tell me what child G suffers from or needs treatment for? (q630g)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 25
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 469

Literal question

Can you tell me what the child G suffers from or needs treatment for?

Post question

1. HIV/AIDS
2. other health problem to 633
3. no health related to 633
8. don? know to 633

Interviewer instructions

Do not read the responses categories

q630h: can you tell me what child H suffers from or needs treatment for? (q630h)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 25
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 471

Literal question

Can you tell me what the child H suffers from or needs treatment for?

Post question

1. HIV/AIDS
2. other health problem to 633
3. no health related to 633
8. don? know to 633

Interviewer instructions

Do not read the responses categories

q630i: can you tell me what child I suffers from or needs treatment for? (q630i)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 25
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 471

Literal question

Can you tell me what the child I suffers from or needs treatment for?

Post question

q630i: can you tell me what child I suffers from or needs treatment for? (q630i)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

1. HIV/AIDS
2. other health problem to 633
3. no health related to 633
8. don? know to 633

Interviewer instructions

Do not read the responses categories

q630j: can you tell me what child J suffers from or needs treatment for? (q630j)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 25
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 471

Literal question

Can you tell me what the child J suffers from or needs treatment for?

Post question

1. HIV/AIDS
2. other health problem to 633
3. no health related to 633
8. don? know to 633

Interviewer instructions

Do not read the responses categories

q630k: can you tell me what child K suffers from or needs treatment for? (q630k)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 25
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 471

Literal question

Can you tell me what the child K suffers from or needs treatment for?

Post question

1. HIV/AIDS
2. other health problem to 633
3. no health related to 633
8. don? know to 633

Interviewer instructions

Do not read the responses categories

q631a: if HIV: does child A need to take daily medication? (q631a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 20
Invalid: 451

Literal question

If HIV: Does this child A need to take daily medication?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q631b: if HIV: does child B need to take daily medication? (q631b)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 13
Invalid: 458

Literal question

If HIV: Does this child B need to take daily medication?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q631c: if HIV: does child C need to take daily medication? (q631c)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 461

Literal question

If HIV: Does this child C need to take daily medication?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q631d: if HIV: does child D need to take daily medication? (q631d)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 465

q631d: if HIV: does child D need to take daily medication? (q631d)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Literal question

If HIV: Does this child D need to take daily medication?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q631e: if HIV: does child E need to take daily medication? (q631e)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 468

Literal question

If HIV: Does this child E need to take daily medication?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q631f: if HIV: does child F need to take daily medication? (q631f)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 469

Literal question

If HIV: Does this child F need to take daily medication?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q631g: if HIV: does child G need to take daily medication? (q631g)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 469

Literal question

If HIV: Does this child G need to take daily medication?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q631h: if HIV: does child H need to take daily medication? (q631h)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 471

Literal question

If HIV: Does this child H need to take daily medication?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q631i: if HIV: does child I need to take daily medication? (q631i)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 471

Literal question

If HIV: Does this child I need to take daily medication?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q631j: if HIV: does child J need to take daily medication? (q631j)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 471

Literal question

If HIV: Does this child J need to take daily medication?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q631k: if HIV: does child K need to take daily medication? (q631k)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 471

q631k: if HIV: does child K need to take daily medication? (q631k)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Literal question

If HIV: Does this child K need to take daily medication?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q632a: if HIV: is your responsibility to ensure that child A takes its medicatio (q632a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 16
Invalid: 455

Literal question

If HIV: Is it your responsibility to ensure that the child A takes its medication every day?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q632b: if HIV: is your responsibility to ensure that child B takes its medicatio (q632b)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 464

Literal question

If HIV: Is it your responsibility to ensure that the child B takes its medication every day?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q632c: if HIV: is your responsibility to ensure that child C takes its medicatio (q632c)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 465

Literal question

If HIV: Is it your responsibility to ensure that the child C takes its medication every day?

q632c: if HIV: is your responsibility to ensure that child C takes its medicatio (q632c)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q632d: if HIV: is your responsibility to ensure that child D takes its medicatio (q632d)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 468

Literal question

If HIV: Is it your responsibility to ensure that the child D takes its medication every day?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q632e: if HIV: is your responsibility to ensure that child E takes its medicatio (q632e)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 469

Literal question

If HIV: Is it your responsibility to ensure that the child E takes its medication every day?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q632f: if HIV: is your responsibility to ensure that child F takes its medicatio (q632f)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 469

Literal question

If HIV: Is it your responsibility to ensure that the child F takes its medication every day?

q632f: if HIV: is your responsibility to ensure that child F takes its medicatio (q632f)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q632g: if HIV: is your responsibility to ensure that child G takes its medicatio (q632g)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 469

Literal question

If HIV: Is it your responsibility to ensure that the child G takes its medication every day?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q632h: if HIV: is your responsibility to ensure that child H takes its medicatio (q632h)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 471

Literal question

If HIV: Is it your responsibility to ensure that the child H takes its medication every day?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q632i: if HIV: is your responsibility to ensure that child I takes its medicatio (q632i)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 471

Literal question

If HIV: Is it your responsibility to ensure that the child I takes its medication every day?

q632i: if HIV: is your responsibility to ensure that child I takes its medicatio (q632i)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q632j: if HIV: is your responsibility to ensure that child J takes its medicatio (q632j)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 471

Literal question

If HIV: Is it your responsibility to ensure that the child J takes its medication every day?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q632k: if HIV: is your responsibility to ensure that child K takes its medicatio (q632k)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 471

Literal question

If HIV: Is it your responsibility to ensure that the child K takes its medication every day?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q633a: overall how much difficulty did you have with providing care and support (q633a)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 20
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 343
Invalid: 128

Literal question

Overall, how much difficulty did you have with providing care and support for this child A?

q633a: overall how much difficulty did you have with providing care and support (q633a)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Post question

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do

q633b: overall how much difficulty did you have with providing care and support (q633b)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 20
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 261
Invalid: 210

Literal question

Overall, how much difficulty did you have with providing care and support for this child B?

Post question

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do

q633c: overall how much difficulty did you have with providing care and support (q633c)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 20
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 195
Invalid: 276

Literal question

Overall, how much difficulty did you have with providing care and support for this child C?

Post question

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do

q633d: overall how much difficulty did you have with providing care and support (q633d)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

q633d: overall how much difficulty did you have with providing care and support (q633d)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 20
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 134
Invalid: 337

Literal question

Overall, how much difficulty did you have with providing care and support for this child D?

Post question

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do

q633e: overall how much difficulty did you have with providing care and support (q633e)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 20
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 88
Invalid: 383

Literal question

Overall, how much difficulty did you have with providing care and support for this child E?

Post question

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do

q633f: overall how much difficulty did you have with providing care and support (q633f)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 20
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 47
Invalid: 424

Literal question

Overall, how much difficulty did you have with providing care and support for this child F?

Post question

q633f: overall how much difficulty did you have with providing care and support (q633f)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do

q633g: overall how much difficulty did you have with providing care and support (q633g)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 20
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 19
Invalid: 452

Literal question

Overall, how much difficulty did you have with providing care and support for this child G?

Post question

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do

q633h: overall how much difficulty did you have with providing care and support (q633h)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 20
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 465

Literal question

Overall, how much difficulty did you have with providing care and support for this child H?

Post question

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do

q633i: overall how much difficulty did you have with providing care and support (q633i)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q633i: overall how much difficulty did you have with providing care and support (q633i)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 20
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 466

Literal question

Overall, how much difficulty did you have with providing care and support for this child I?

Post question

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do

q633j: overall how much difficulty did you have with providing care and support (q633j)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 20
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 469

Literal question

Overall, how much difficulty did you have with providing care and support for this child J?

Post question

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do

q633k: overall how much difficulty did you have with providing care and support (q633k)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 20
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 471

Literal question

Overall, how much difficulty did you have with providing care and support for this child K?

Post question

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do

q634a: difficulty as a result of caregiving: getting enough sleep? (q634a)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 368
Invalid: 103

Pre question

The next questions ask about the impact of providing care on you. I am going to ask whether you face some problems related to your health and well-being since you began providing care for any household members. We want to know how you and your health have been affected by your caregiving duties

Literal question

As a result of providing care how much difficulty you have with getting enough sleep?

Post question

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN 6 CHILDREN NEEDING CARE, USE ADDITIONAL FORM
Check if the respondent has a caregiving responsibility, for adults or for children. If the respondent has no caregiving responsibility, SKIP to section 700

q634b: difficulty as a result of care giving: getting enough food? (q634b)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 362
Invalid: 109

Pre question

The next questions ask about the impact of providing care on you. I am going to ask whether you face some problems related to your health and well-being since you began providing care for any household members. We want to know how you and your health have been affected by your caregiving duties

Literal question

As a result of providing care how much difficulty you have with getting enough food?

Post question

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN 6 CHILDREN NEEDING CARE, USE ADDITIONAL FORM
Check if the respondent has a caregiving responsibility, for adults or for children. If the respondent has no caregiving responsibility, SKIP to section 700

q634c: difficulty as a result of care giving: have enough energy? (q634c)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 366
Invalid: 105

Pre question

The next questions ask about the impact of providing care on you. I am going to ask whether you face some problems related to your health and well-being since you began providing care for any household members. We want to know how you and your health have been affected by your caregiving duties

Literal question

As a result of providing care how much difficulty you have with having enough energy to do the extra work?

Post question

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN 6 CHILDREN NEEDING CARE, USE ADDITIONAL FORM
Check if the respondent has a caregiving responsibility, for adults or for children. If the respondent has no caregiving responsibility, SKIP to section 700

q634d: difficulty as a result of care giving: taking care of your health? (q634d)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 368
Invalid: 103

Pre question

The next questions ask about the impact of providing care on you. I am going to ask whether you face some problems related to your health and well-being since you began providing care for any household members. We want to know how you and your health have been affected by your caregiving duties

Literal question

As a result of providing care how much difficulty you have with taking care of your health, ailments or condition (if exist) - including impact of caregiving on your own health (such as, stress, fatigue, muscle strains, insomnia, anxiety, grief)?

Post question

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN 6 CHILDREN NEEDING CARE, USE ADDITIONAL FORM
Check if the respondent has a caregiving responsibility, for adults or for children. If the respondent has no caregiving responsibility, SKIP to section 700

q634e: difficulty as a result of caregiving: paying for medication? (q634e)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 368
Invalid: 103

Pre question

The next questions ask about the impact of providing care on you. I am going to ask whether you face some problems related to your health and well-being since you began providing care for any household members. We want to know how you and your health have been affected by your caregiving duties

Literal question

As a result of providing care how much difficulty you have with paying for medication/treatments for your own ailments / chronic conditions?

Post question

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN 6 CHILDREN NEEDING CARE, USE ADDITIONAL FORM
Check if the respondent has a caregiving responsibility, for adults or for children. If the respondent has no caregiving responsibility, SKIP to section 700

q634f: difficulty as a result of caregiving: visiting friends and relatives? (q634f)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 367
Invalid: 104

Pre question

The next questions ask about the impact of providing care on you. I am going to ask whether you face some problems related to your health and well-being since you began providing care for any household members. We want to know how you and your health have been affected by your caregiving duties

Literal question

As a result of providing care how much difficulty you have with visiting friends and relatives as much as before you were providing this level of care?

Post question

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN 6 CHILDREN NEEDING CARE, USE ADDITIONAL FORM
Check if the respondent has a caregiving responsibility, for adults or for children. If the respondent has no caregiving responsibility, SKIP to section 700

q634g: difficulty as a result of caregiving: sharing feelings? (q634g)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 368
Invalid: 103

Pre question

The next questions ask about the impact of providing care on you. I am going to ask whether you face some problems related to your health and well-being since you began providing care for any household members. We want to know how you and your health have been affected by your caregiving duties

Literal question

As a result of providing care how much difficulty you have with sharing feelings about caregiving responsibility with others?

Post question

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN 6 CHILDREN NEEDING CARE, USE ADDITIONAL FORM
Check if the respondent has a caregiving responsibility, for adults or for children. If the respondent has no caregiving responsibility, SKIP to section 700

q634h: difficulty as a result of caregiving: financial problems? (q634h)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 367
Invalid: 104

Pre question

The next questions ask about the impact of providing care on you. I am going to ask whether you face some problems related to your health and well-being since you began providing care for any household members. We want to know how you and your health have been affected by your caregiving duties

Literal question

As a result of providing care how much difficulty you have with financial problems due to loss of income, decreased time available for paid employment, or increased costs or expenses?

Post question

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN 6 CHILDREN NEEDING CARE, USE ADDITIONAL FORM
Check if the respondent has a caregiving responsibility, for adults or for children. If the respondent has no caregiving responsibility, SKIP to section 700

q634i: difficulty as a result of caregiving: providing correct care? (q634i)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 368
Invalid: 103

Pre question

The next questions ask about the impact of providing care on you. I am going to ask whether you face some problems related to your health and well-being since you began providing care for any household members. We want to know how you and your health have been affected by your caregiving duties

Literal question

As a result of providing care how much difficulty you have with knowing about and providing the correct care for health problems for this person(s) ?

Post question

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN 6 CHILDREN NEEDING CARE, USE ADDITIONAL FORM
Check if the respondent has a caregiving responsibility, for adults or for children. If the respondent has no caregiving responsibility, SKIP to section 700

q634j: difficulty as a result of caregiving: experiencing stigma? (q634j)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 368
Invalid: 103

Pre question

The next questions ask about the impact of providing care on you. I am going to ask whether you face some problems related to your health and well-being since you began providing care for any household members. We want to know how you and your health have been affected by your caregiving duties

Literal question

As a result of providing care how much difficulty you have with experiencing stigma or problems as a result of or associated with the illness or death (that is, have you been treated differently or poorly by the community, friends or family members outside your household)?

Post question

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN 6 CHILDREN NEEDING CARE, USE ADDITIONAL FORM
Check if the respondent has a caregiving responsibility, for adults or for children. If the respondent has no caregiving responsibility, SKIP to section 700

q718a:chance to keep busy and occupied (q718a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 363
Invalid: 108

Literal question

Does /did the care you have / had given to your child or family members gave / or others (read that apply) give you the following a chance to keep busy and occupied?

Post question

1. yes
2. somewhat
3. no

Interviewer instructions

We would like to continue asking questions about the care giving you did and (still do). This time is about asking if there is any satisfaction and more precisely the kind of satisfaction, you might have (had) giving care to the child (ren)/ adults.

q718b:chance to do things that make use of your abilities (q718b)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 362
Invalid: 109

Literal question

Does /did the care you have / had given to your child or family members gave / or others (read that apply) give you the following a chance to do things that makes use of your abilities?

Post question

1. yes
2. somewhat
3. no

Interviewer instructions

We would like to continue asking questions about the care giving you did and (still do). This time is about asking if there is any satisfaction and more precisely the kind of satisfaction, you might have (had) giving care to the child (ren)/ adults.

q718c:chance to feel sense of accomplishment (q718c)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 362
Invalid: 109

Literal question

Does /did the care you have / had given to your child or family members gave / or others (read that apply) give you the following a chance to feel a sense of accomplishment despite the difficulties?

Post question

1. yes
2. somewhat
3. no

q718c:chance to feel sense of accomplishment (q718c)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Interviewer instructions

We would like to continue asking questions about the care giving you did and (still do). This time is about asking if there is any satisfaction and more precisely the kind of satisfaction, you might have (had) giving care to the child (ren)/ adults.

q718d:chance to do something useful for sick child (q718d)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 361
Invalid: 110

Literal question

Does /did the care you have / had given to your child or family members gave / or others (read that apply) give you the following a chance to do something useful for your sick child/ grandchild?

Post question

1. yes
2. somewhat
3. no

Interviewer instructions

We would like to continue asking questions about the care giving you did and (still do). This time is about asking if there is any satisfaction and more precisely the kind of satisfaction, you might have (had) giving care to the child (ren)/ adults.

q718e:reason to continue living (q718e)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 361
Invalid: 110

Literal question

Does /did the care you have / had given to your child or family members gave / or others (read that apply) give you the following provide a reason to continue living?

Post question

1. yes
2. somewhat
3. no

Interviewer instructions

We would like to continue asking questions about the care giving you did and (still do). This time is about asking if there is any satisfaction and more precisely the kind of satisfaction, you might have (had) giving care to the child (ren)/ adults.

q700a:need of any care/support of more than a month (q700a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q700a:need of any care/support of more than a month (q700a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 469
Invalid: 2

Literal question

Since last visit / in the last 3 years, have you been in need of any care or support for more than a period of a month?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

Interviewer instructions

Now we will continue asking questions about the assistance and care you might have needed.

q700b:need personal care (q700b)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 129
Invalid: 342

Literal question

Since the last visit/ in the last 3 years did you need any personal care, such as bathing, eating, dressing, moving about (e.g. getting out of bed), toileting, taking medicines etc.?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

Interviewer instructions

Now we will continue asking questions about the assistance and care you might have needed.

q700c:need physical assistance (q700c)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 129
Invalid: 342

Literal question

Since the last visit/ in the last 3 years did you need any physical assistance, such as buying food, cooking, fetching water, agricultural work etc.?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

Interviewer instructions

Now we will continue asking questions about the assistance and care you might have needed.

q700d:need financial assistance (q700d)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 128
Invalid: 343

Literal question

Since the last visit/ in the last 3 years did you receive any financial assistance such as cash or payments for medicines, clothing or food?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

Interviewer instructions

Now we will continue asking questions about the assistance and care you might have needed.

q700e:the main provider of care to you (q700e)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 28
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 127
Invalid: 344

Literal question

Who is the main provider of care for you? This may be a person or an organization or government.

Post question

1. parent
2. spouse
3. daughter or son
4. grandson or granddaughter
5. sibling
6. in laws
7. friends or neighbours
8. church
9. health care non-government organization
10. government
11. community volunteer

Interviewer instructions

Now we will continue asking questions about the assistance and care you might have needed.

q700f:the second most important provider of care to you (q700f)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 28
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 126
Invalid: 345

Literal question

Who is the second most important provider of care for you? This may be a person or an organization or government.

Post question

q700f:the second most important provider of care to you (q700f)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

1. parent
2. spouse
3. daughter or son
4. grandson or granddaughter
5. sibling
6. in laws
7. friends or neighbours
8. church
9. health care non-government organization
10. government
11. community volunteer

Interviewer instructions

Now we will continue asking questions about the assistance and care you might have needed.

q700g:how long receiving care (q700g)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 41
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 118
Invalid: 353

Literal question

For how long have you been receiving care?

Post question

1. Less than 30 days
2. 1 to 3 months
3. More than 3 months but less than 6 months
4. 6-months -1year
5. more than 1 year

Interviewer instructions

Now we will continue asking questions about the assistance and care you might have needed.

q802:reason care (q802)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-79

Valid cases: 218
Invalid: 253

Literal question

Could you tell us why you need care or support?

Post question

1. HIV /AIDS related*
2. Other health related reason**
3. Other reason (nothealth related)***
8. Don? Know
79. Refused

Interviewer instructions

q802:reason care (q802)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Do not read the responses categories
IF NOT HIV---Skip to 844 closing question
IF HIV continue with the next question

q828a:worried viewed me unfavorably (q828a)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 267
Invalid: 204

Pre question

The next few statements are about your experiences living with HIV, Please tell me how often these things happened?

Literal question

I have worried that others will view me unfavorably (think less of me) because I am HIV +

Post question

1. never
2. seldom
3. sometimes
4. often
5. very often

q828b: heard others say unfavourable things (q828b)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 267
Invalid: 204

Pre question

The next few statements are about your experiences living with HIV, Please tell me how often these things happened?

Literal question

I have been in situations where I have heard others say unfavorable or offensive things about people with HIV

Post question

1. never
2. seldom
3. sometimes
4. often
5. very often

q828c:disclosed status to others? (q828c)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q828c:disclosed status to others? (q828c)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 216
Invalid: 255

Pre question

The next few statements are about your experiences living with HIV, Please tell me how often these things happened?

Literal question

Have you disclosed your status to others?

Post question

1. never
2. seldom
3. sometimes
4. often
5. very often

q828d:avoided telling others (q828d)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 216
Invalid: 255

Pre question

The next few statements are about your experiences living with HIV, Please tell me how often these things happened?

Literal question

I have avoided telling others outside my immediate family that I am HIV +

Post question

1. never
2. seldom
3. sometimes
4. often
5. very often

q828e:treated as less competent (q828e)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 215
Invalid: 256

Pre question

The next few statements are about your experiences living with HIV, Please tell me how often these things happened?

Literal question

I have been treated as less competent by others when they learn that I am HIV +

Post question

q828e:treated as less competent (q828e)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

1. never
2. seldom
3. sometimes
4. often
5. very often

q831a:taking ARVs (q831a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 217
Invalid: 254

Literal question

Are you taking daily medicines against HIV (ARVs)?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q832a:has no problem (q832a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 179
Invalid: 292

Literal question

Do you have any problems with taking the pills? Which ones? has no problem

Post question

1. yes
2. no

Interviewer instructions

READ AND TICK ALL THAT APPLY
If respondent gives more than one problem, write all problems Then ask for the one that causes the most trouble of not being able to take the pills Record this one as nr 1 following the next one as nr 2

q832b:needs certain kinds of foods (q832b)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 468

Literal question

Do you have any problems with taking the pills? Which ones? needs certain kinds of foods

Post question

q832b:needs certain kinds of foods (q832b)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

1. yes
2. no

Interviewer instructions

READ AND TICK ALL THAT APPLY
If respondent gives more than one problem, write all problems Then ask for the one that causes the most trouble of not being able to take the pills Record this one as nr 1 following the next one as nr 2

q832c:not enough food (q832c)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 467

Literal question

Do you have any problems with taking the pills? Which ones? not enough food

Post question

1. yes
2. no

Interviewer instructions

READ AND TICK ALL THAT APPLY
If respondent gives more than one problem, write all problems Then ask for the one that causes the most trouble of not being able to take the pills Record this one as nr 1 following the next one as nr 2

q832d:has side effects (q832d)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 462

Literal question

Do you have any problems with taking the pills? Which ones? side effects

Post question

1. yes
2. no

Interviewer instructions

READ AND TICK ALL THAT APPLY
If respondent gives more than one problem, write all problems Then ask for the one that causes the most trouble of not being able to take the pills Record this one as nr 1 following the next one as nr 2

q832e:forget sometimes (q832e)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q832e:forget sometimes (q832e)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 468

Literal question

Do you have any problems with taking the pills? Which ones? forget sometimes

Post question

1. yes
2. no

Interviewer instructions

READ AND TICK ALL THAT APPLY
If respondent gives more than one problem, write all problems Then ask for the one that causes the most trouble of not being able to take the pills Record this one as nr 1 following the next one as nr 2

q832f:take too many pills (q832f)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 469

Literal question

Do you have any problems with taking the pills? Which ones? take too many pills

Post question

1. yes
2. no

Interviewer instructions

READ AND TICK ALL THAT APPLY
If respondent gives more than one problem, write all problems Then ask for the one that causes the most trouble of not being able to take the pills Record this one as nr 1 following the next one as nr 2

q832g:any other problem (q832g)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 469

Literal question

Do you have any problems with taking the pills? Which ones? any other problem

Post question

1. yes
2. no

Interviewer instructions

READ AND TICK ALL THAT APPLY
If respondent gives more than one problem, write all problems Then ask for the one that causes the most trouble of not being able to take the pills Record this one as nr 1 following the next one as nr 2

q832h1:record other problems 1 (q832h1)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Record the one that causes the most trouble as nr 1

q832h2:record other problems 2 (q832h2)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Record the one that causes the most trouble as nr 2

q832h3:record other problems 3 (q832h3)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Record the one that causes the most trouble as nr 3

q832h4:record other problems 4 (q832h4)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Record the one that causes the most trouble as nr 4

q835:serious side effects after starting ARV (q835)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 190
Invalid: 281

Literal question

Did you experience serious side effects after starting ARV?

q835:serious side effects after starting ARV (q835)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q836a:skin conditions (q836a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 125
Invalid: 346

Literal question

Which ones? skin conditions

Post question

1. yes
2. no

Interviewer instructions

Tick all that respondent mentioned, if necessary probe for it.

q836b:yellow eyes (q836b)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 104
Invalid: 367

Literal question

Which ones? yellow eyes

Post question

1. yes
2. no

Interviewer instructions

Tick all that respondent mentioned, if necessary probe for it.

q836c:muscle weakness (q836c)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 132
Invalid: 339

Literal question

Which ones? muscle weakness

Post question

q836c:muscle weakness (q836c)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

1. yes
2. no

Interviewer instructions

Tick all that respondent mentioned, if necessary probe for it.

q836d:pain in the muscle (q836d)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 116
Invalid: 355

Literal question

Which ones? pain in the muscle

Post question

1. yes
2. no

Interviewer instructions

Tick all that respondent mentioned, if necessary probe for it.

q836e:nausea/vomiting (q836e)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 119
Invalid: 352

Literal question

Which ones? nausea/vomiting

Post question

1. yes
2. no

Interviewer instructions

Tick all that respondent mentioned, if necessary probe for it.

q836f:diarrhea (q836f)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 106
Invalid: 365

Literal question

Which ones? diarrhea

q836f:diarrhea (q836f)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Post question

1. yes
2. no

Interviewer instructions

Tick all that respondent mentioned, if necessary probe for it.

q836g:hallucinations (q836g)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 112
Invalid: 359

Literal question

Which ones? hallucinations

Post question

1. yes
2. no

Interviewer instructions

Tick all that respondent mentioned, if necessary probe for it.

q836h:bad dreams (q836h)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 121
Invalid: 350

Literal question

Which ones? bad dreams

Post question

1. yes
2. no

Interviewer instructions

Tick all that respondent mentioned, if necessary probe for it.

q836i:self hate (q836i)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 107
Invalid: 364

Literal question

q836i:self hate (q836i)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Which ones? self hate

Post question

1. yes
2. no

Interviewer instructions

Tick all that respondent mentioned, if necessary probe for it.

q836j:fear (q836j)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 115
Invalid: 356

Literal question

Which ones? fear

Post question

1. yes
2. no

Interviewer instructions

Tick all that respondent mentioned, if necessary probe for it.

q836k:sadness (q836k)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 111
Invalid: 360

Literal question

Which ones? sadness

Post question

1. yes
2. no

Interviewer instructions

Tick all that respondent mentioned, if necessary probe for it.

q836l:unreasonable/irritable (q836l)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 110
Invalid: 361

q836l:unreasonable/irritable (q836l)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Literal question

Which ones? unreasonable/irritable

Post question

1. yes
2. no

Interviewer instructions

Tick all that respondent mentioned, if necessary probe for it.

q836n_1:specify serious effects (q836n_1)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 30

Valid cases: 129
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Other serious side effects

q837:months (q837)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 190
Invalid: 281

Literal question

How long did these side effects last? By months

q838:are you still experiencing side effects (q838)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 189
Invalid: 282

Literal question

Are you still experiencing these side effects?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q839:have you changed ARV because of side effects (q839)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q839:have you changed ARV because of side effects (q839)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 189
Invalid: 282

Literal question

Have you changed ARV because of side effects?

Post question

1. yes
2. no

q840:has your health improved since taking ARV (q840)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 37
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 191
Invalid: 280

Literal question

Has your health improved since taking ARV?

Post question

1. Very much
2. Some but still has health problems
3. Only a little
4. Is same as before
5. Is worse
6. Was not ill before and is not ill now

q841:does anyone living in the HH ever remind you to take ARV in time (q841)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 21
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 192
Invalid: 279

Pre question

SKIP Q WHEN RESPONDENT LIVES ALONE AND RECORD CODE 7

Literal question

Does anyone living in the household ever remind you to take ARV in time?

Post question

1. Daily or almost daily
2. Several times a week
3. Only once in a while
4. Rarely or never
5. At first but not now
6. Other
7. alone
98. Not applicable

q842:does anyone accompany you when you go for follow up visit (q842)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 22
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 189
Invalid: 282

Literal question

Does anyone accompany you when you go for follow up (and or resupply) visit?

Post question

1. Yes, always
2. Yes, sometimes
3. Only when feeling sick
4. No

q843:who will usually accompany (q843)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 189
Invalid: 282

Literal question

Who will usually accompany when you go for follow up (and or resupply) visit?

Post question

1. Family member
2. Friend
3. Community volunteer

q844:anything you would like to tell us (q844)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 453
Invalid: 18

Literal question

Is there anything else you would like to tell us?

Post question

1. Yes
2. No

q844a_1:record the time (q844a)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

q844a_1:record the time (q844a)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 50

Valid cases: 102
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Record if needed

q006b: time end interview part 2 (q006b)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 15
Decimals: 0
Range: 720000-70800000

Valid cases: 456
Invalid: 15
Minimum: 720000
Maximum: 70800000
Mean: 44995131.6
Standard deviation: 16010556.8

Literal question

RECORD THE TIME end interview part 2

household case id (hhid)
File: WOPSIIUgandaAccelData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Valid cases: 188
Invalid: 0

Literal question

household case id

q001: wops id number (q001)
File: WOPSIIUgandaAccelData

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1101-2529

Valid cases: 188
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1101
Maximum: 2529
Mean: 1466
Standard deviation: 392.4

Literal question

q001 wops id number

q101:sex (q101)
File: WOPSIIUgandaAccelData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 188
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Sex

Post question

1. male
2. female

q102:age (q102)
File: WOPSIIUgandaAccelData

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 50-101

Valid cases: 188
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 50
Maximum: 101
Mean: 67.1
Standard deviation: 9.8

Literal question

Age

measured height(cm) (height)
File: WOPSIIUgandaAccelData

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-180

Valid cases: 188
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 180
Mean: 154.7
Standard deviation: 20.9

measured weight(kg) (weight)
File: WOPSIIUgandaAccelData

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 33-147

Valid cases: 188
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 33
Maximum: 147
Mean: 56.9
Standard deviation: 13.7

body mass index (dbmi)
File: WOPSIIUgandaAccelData

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 16.0835420223943-620000

Valid cases: 188
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 16.1
Maximum: 620000
Mean: 3349.2
Standard deviation: 45215.2

basal metabolic rate (mj/day) (dbmr_mj)
File: WOPSIIUgandaAccelData

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 3.7792-8.8829

Valid cases: 188
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 3.8
Maximum: 8.9
Mean: 5.1
Standard deviation: 0.7

basal metabolic rate (kcal/day) (dbmr_calories)
File: WOPSIIUgandaAccelData

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 902.3-2125.78

Valid cases: 188
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 902.3
Maximum: 2125.8
Mean: 1229.4
Standard deviation: 178.7

daily average energy expenditure (dbmr_calories+ddailyavg_aee) (ddailyavg_tee)

File: WOPSIIUgandaAccelData

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 928.317083333333-3726.84566666667

Valid cases: 184
Invalid: 4
Minimum: 928.3
Maximum: 3726.8
Mean: 1607.2
Standard deviation: 345.7

daily physical activity level (ddailyavg_tee/dbmr_calories) (ddaily_pal)

File: WOPSIIUgandaAccelData

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 1.01547430626927-1.87791894644355

Valid cases: 184
Invalid: 4
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 1.9
Mean: 1.3
Standard deviation: 0.2

number of days of analysis (ddaysanalysis)

File: WOPSIIUgandaAccelData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 184
Invalid: 4

minutes awake total (dminutes_awake)

File: WOPSIIUgandaAccelData

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10080

Valid cases: 188
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 10080
Mean: 5065.6
Standard deviation: 1510.2

minutes awake per day (dminutes_awake_per_day)

File: WOPSIIUgandaAccelData

Overview

minutes awake per day (dminutes_awake_per_day)

File: WOPSIIUgandaAccelData

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 294-1440

Valid cases: 184
Invalid: 4
Minimum: 294
Maximum: 1440
Mean: 841.5
Standard deviation: 133.1

total number of hours measured (dtotal_hours)

File: WOPSIIUgandaAccelData

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 9.8-168

Valid cases: 184
Invalid: 4
Minimum: 9.8
Maximum: 168
Mean: 85.6
Standard deviation: 22.9

total number of activity calories measured (kcal) (dtotal_aee)

File: WOPSIIUgandaAccelData

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 60.226-9606.394

Valid cases: 184
Invalid: 4
Minimum: 60.2
Maximum: 9606.4
Mean: 2349.2
Standard deviation: 1531.3

total activity counts (dtotal_counts)

File: WOPSIIUgandaAccelData

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-17684605

Valid cases: 188
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 17684605
Mean: 5940054.7
Standard deviation: 3278966.8

daily average activity counts (ddailyavg_counts)

File: WOPSIIUgandaAccelData

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 75114.5-2526372.14285714

Valid cases: 184
Invalid: 4
Minimum: 75114.5
Maximum: 2526372.1
Mean: 974471.1
Standard deviation: 444264.2

daily average activity calories (kcal) (ddailyavg_aee)

File: WOPSIIUgandaAccelData

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 15.0565-1601.06566666667

Valid cases: 184
Invalid: 4
Minimum: 15.1
Maximum: 1601.1
Mean: 378.1
Standard deviation: 225.1

activity calories measured in 1st day of measurement(kcal) (da1day_aee)

File: WOPSIIUgandaAccelData

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2298.113

Valid cases: 188
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2298.1
Mean: 391.9
Standard deviation: 278.9

activity counts measured in the first day of measurement (da1day_counts)

File: WOPSIIUgandaAccelData

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2933791

Valid cases: 188
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2933791
Mean: 997203.4
Standard deviation: 538452.5

activity calories measured in 1st 3 days of measurement(kcal) (da3day_aee)

File: WOPSIIUgandaAccelData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4688.287

Valid cases: 185
Invalid: 3

activity counts measured in the first 3 days of measurement (da3day_counts)

File: WOPSIIUgandaAccelData

Overview

activity counts measured in the first 3 days of measurement (da3day_counts)

File: WOPSIIUgandaAccelData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-7299517

Valid cases: 185
Invalid: 3

activity calories measured in 1st 5 days of measurement(kcal) (da5day_aee)

File: WOPSIIUgandaAccelData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2265036.3115

Valid cases: 178
Invalid: 10

activity counts measured in the first 5 days of measurement (da5day_counts)

File: WOPSIIUgandaAccelData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-12753179

Valid cases: 178
Invalid: 10

activity calories measured in 1st 7 days of measurement(kcal) (da7day_aee)

File: WOPSIIUgandaAccelData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-8792.885

Valid cases: 187
Invalid: 1

activity counts measured in the first 7 days of measurement (da7day_counts)

File: WOPSIIUgandaAccelData

Overview

activity counts measured in the first 7 days of measurement (da7day_counts)

File: WOPSIIUgandaAccelData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-17684605

Valid cases: 187
Invalid: 1

total time spent in sedentary activity (dsed_time)

File: WOPSIIUgandaAccelData

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 309-6853

Valid cases: 184
Invalid: 4
Minimum: 309
Maximum: 6853
Mean: 3052.1
Standard deviation: 982.6

average time spent in sedentary activity per day (dsed_time/ddaysanalysis) (ddailysed_time)

File: WOPSIIUgandaAccelData

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 154.5-1199.4

Valid cases: 184
Invalid: 4
Minimum: 154.5
Maximum: 1199.4
Mean: 499
Standard deviation: 132.5

total time spent in light activity (dlight_time)

File: WOPSIIUgandaAccelData

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 192-3894

Valid cases: 184
Invalid: 4
Minimum: 192
Maximum: 3894
Mean: 2212.2
Standard deviation: 879.4

average time spent in light activity per day (dlight_time/ddaysanalysis) (ddailylight_time)

File: WOPSIIUgandaAccelData

Overview

average time spent in light activity per day (dlight_time/ddaysanalysis) (ddailylight_time)

File: WOPSIIUgandaAccelData

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 47-617.333333333333

Valid cases: 184
Invalid: 4
Minimum: 47
Maximum: 617.3
Mean: 356.4
Standard deviation: 117.1

total time spent in moderate activity (dmoderate_time)

File: WOPSIIUgandaAccelData

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1670

Valid cases: 184
Invalid: 4
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 1670
Mean: 208
Standard deviation: 223.8

average time spent in moderate activity per day (dmoderate_time/ddaysanalysis) (ddailymoderate_time)

File: WOPSIIUgandaAccelData

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 0.25-238.571428571429

Valid cases: 184
Invalid: 4
Minimum: 0.3
Maximum: 238.6
Mean: 33.2
Standard deviation: 33

total time spent in vigorous activity (dvigorous_time)

File: WOPSIIUgandaAccelData

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Valid cases: 183
Invalid: 5
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 11
Mean: 0.3
Standard deviation: 1.4

average time spent in very vigorous activity per day (dveryvig_time/ddaysanalysi (ddailyvigorous_time)

File: WOPSIIUgandaAccelData

Overview

average time spent in very vigorous activity per day (dveryvig_time/ddaysanalysi (ddailyvigorous_time)

File: WOPSIIUgandaAccelData

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1.57142857142857

Valid cases: 183
Invalid: 5
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1.6
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0.2

accelerometer measured METs (sum of average METs per hour) over the entire time (dmets_awaketotal)

File: WOPSIIUgandaAccelData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-199.079

Valid cases: 185
Invalid: 3

number of hours over which METs were measured (dmets_awakehours)

File: WOPSIIUgandaAccelData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-163

Valid cases: 185
Invalid: 3

accelerometer measured METs over a 24 hour period (da24hour_mets)

File: WOPSIIUgandaAccelData

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 24.0205-35.1541428571428

Valid cases: 184
Invalid: 4
Minimum: 24
Maximum: 35.2
Mean: 25.9
Standard deviation: 1.6

comments on data quality (comments)

File: WOPSIIUgandaAccelData

Overview

comments on data quality (comments)

File: WOPSIIUgandaAccelData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 176

Related Materials

Questionnaires

WOPS Uganda Wave 2 Questionnaire English

Title	WOPS Uganda Wave 2 Questionnaire English
Language	English
Filename	WOPSIIUGAQEnglish.pdf